

Prices effective February 5, 2018

Locale®

| ntroduction | page 2 |
|--|------------------------------------|
| Locale® | 3 |
| Desking | 5 |
| Storage | 55 |
| Sreens and Display | 63 |
| Accessories | 76 |
| Tables | 79 |
| Power | 83 |
| ndices | 95 |
| By Name | 95 |
| By Number | 97 |
| Appendices | |
| 20-Day or Less/Assigned Lead-Time Order Informa | ation |
| Stain-to-Match Program | |
| Customer's Own Material Order Information-Work | spaces |
| Proprietary Textiles Application Chart-Workspaces | |
| Proprietary Textile Colors-Workspaces | |
| For the latest materials information, refer to the Mat | terials pages on HermanMiller.com. |

A Note on the Organization of This Book

There are a few signals that will help you understand the organization of this book. Once you know them, you should be able to find your way around easily.

Like a newspaper, this book is formatted with columns of text and illustrations that run vertically.

Information wraps from one column to the next and continues for as many pages as it needs to.

Black bars are clues.

A black bar at the top of a page signals the start of information about a product.

This information is divided into two sections, each signaled by a black bar. Product Information includes a description, additional notes, and dimensional drawings. Specification Information, which always begins at the top of a column, includes a series of steps. Each step represents a decision you need to make in order to complete your product number. Steps must be followed sequentially. The number of pages needed to complete information on a product varies; some will be complete in one page; others may fill three or four pages. Just continue going through the steps until you run into the next product, signaled by the black bar at the top of the page.

Black tabs running along the outside edge of the page help you locate what section you are in or what section you want to go to. You can thumb forwards or backwards to find a section; tabs and text appear on both sides of the page.

The additional pages in the back of the book include the appendices and indices. They are signaled by a long black bar running along the outside edge of the page.

The index is presented two ways.

The first index is in alphabetical order by product name. It can be helpful if you are new to the products and numbering scheme or if you are looking for a type of product, such as work chair or round table. The second index is by product number. It lists, in alphanumeric order, the base product number, typically a five-digit number.

General Information

This book is effective February 5, 2018, subject to change without notice. Products may be purchased from authorized Herman Miller dealers who will quote prices upon request. For more information about our products and services or to see a list of dealers, visit www.HermanMiller.com.

All prices are list prices. Additional services, such as planning services, design, storage, and installation, are not included and must be added to these prices when the additional services are requested.

Illustrations, specifications, and prices are based on the latest information at the time of publication. The right is reserved to make changes at any time without notice in prices, fabrics, finishes, materials, specifications, and models, and also to discontinue models and finishes.

Dimensions shown in the drawings are engineering drawing dimensions rounded up to the nearest 1/8". Product is shipped set up or knocked down. Products that include "Shipped knocked down" in the description require some assembly. If this statement does not appear in the description, the product is shipped assembled.

Service problems are normally handled by a Herman Miller authorized dealer. Where this cannot be accomplished on a local level, service problems should be referred to the Customer Care Representative for your region, Herman Miller, Inc., Zeeland, Michigan 49464.

20-Day or Less/Assigned Lead-Time Shipments

All products and options in this price book not designated by an Assigned Program icon A will ship in **20 business days or less** after being acknowledged by Herman Miller.

Products and options designated by an A are on the assigned leadtime program and may ship in 20 days, less than 20 days, or more than 20 days from order acknowledgement.

Desking

Storage

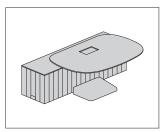
Screens and Display

Accessories

Tables

Power

BRDS.



Product Information

Description

This D-desk single is an individual work station with enclosed storage. The desk is oriented parallel to the Workbase. It is freestanding or can be connected end to end with other Locale® modules.

The Workbase has enclosed storage that can be accessed from both sides. It has 2" (51mm) leveling glides and contains 2 storage compartments, each with an adjustable shelf and a removable bottom shelf for access to power and data raceway. Doors have a push latch. The grooved panel exterior minimizes the appearance of individual doors. The panels are available in laminate or veneer. The Workbase top is $\frac{1}{2}$ " (13mm) thick, available in laminate.

The Workbase is nonpowered. Modular power blocks, harnesses and receptacles must be ordered separately to power the unit and pass power to connecting modules. Hardwire options are available. A power pass-through cutout is on either end of the Workbase. Finished ends include a cutout cover. An optional Workbase top power access cutout with square grommet is available opposite the desk column. This option provides power routing to inside the Workbase for components located opposite the desk.

The desk surface is cantilevered off the Workbase, supported by a column with outrigger supports at the floor. Outrigger supports have an ABS plastic cover which functions as a foot rest.

The desk is specified as fixed height at 29" (736mm) high, or height adjustable. The adjustable desk has electrical height adjustment with an included control lever that can be mounted on the left or right. Desk surface height range is 25" (635mm) to 49" (1244mm). Desk is ³/₄" (19mm) thick and is available in squared edge laminate or veneer, or thin edge Formcoat®. Desk surface has a cutout for user power components which must be ordered separately. Cable management tray is included. Tray finish matches desk understructure finish. A throughmount hole with grommet cover is provided on the desk surface for monitor arm support.

Notes

Exposed end of Workbase must be finished. Unfinished ends have predrilled holes for connecting units together. Specify correct option based on Workbase orientation and number of modules connecting together. Left and right specification is defined from user's side of the Workbase. Connecting hardware included.

Door swings can be specified to accommodate storage access direction. Choose the appropriate door swing based on desk orientation. See Planning Guide for more details.

The wood grain for veneer Workbase panels is vertical.

For laminate (M) Workbase, interior finish matches exterior finish. For veneer (W) Workbase, interior finish matches Workbase top finish.

Finished end cutout covers for laminate (M) Workbase match Workbase finish. For veneer (W) Workbases, finished end cutout covers match Workbase top finish.

During installation, power and data cables are routed through the desk column from the Workbase to the cable management tray. Workbase panels at column location are removable for access.

Recommend Flo® single-screen monitor arm support with Locale through surface mount attachment bracket (Y91171.LOC), ordered separately.

Monitor arms must be compatible with 3/4" (19mm) thick surfaces. Clamp mount arms cannot be mounted in center back of D-desk surface.

When specifying Workbase screen (BRWBS.), specify Workbase accessory cutout (S) to match.

For Workbases with locks, contact Options.

See Planning Guide for configurations and desk edge detail. For laminate (L) desk top material, edge and grommet colors are predetermined:

Laminate — Edgeband Color — Monitor Hole Grommet Cover Color Neutral Twill (LBF) — Sandstone (WL) — White (91)

Sarum Twill (LBG) — Folkstone Grey (8Q) — Folkstone Grey (8Q)

Earthen Twill (LBH) — Medium Tone (MT) — Graphite (G2)

Graphite Twill (LBJ) — Medium Tone (MT) — Graphite (G2)

White Twill (LBQ) — White (91) — White (91)

 $Pewter\ Mesh\ (LBK) - Warm\ Grey\ Neutral\ (WN) - Graphite\ (G2)$

 $Steel \; Mesh \; (LBL) - Slate \; Grey \; (SG) - Graphite \; (G2)$

Crisp Linen (LBM) - Folkstone Grey (8Q) - Folkstone Grey (8Q)

Classic Linen (LBN) — Sandstone (WL) — White (91)

Casual Linen (LBP) — Warm Grey Neutral (WN) — Graphite (G2)

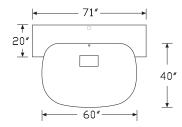
Clear on Ash (LBA) — White (91) — White (91)

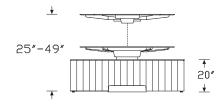
Oak on Ash (LBB) — Medium Tone (MT) — Graphite (G2)

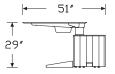
Walnut on Ash (LBC) — Medium Tone (MT) — Graphite (G2)

Order these products separately:

- Power entry (BREo1. or BREo2.)
- Power block (BREo3.)
- Power duplex (BREo4.)
- Power jumper (BREo₅.)
- Modular receptacle (BREo6.)
- Workbase screen (BRWBS.)
- Logic G1000 desktop power grommet (Y1425.C or Y1425.F) with plug end power cord option (A) or Logic G1200 nonpowered grommet pass thru (Y1420.V)







Specification Information

Step 1.

BRDS. A

Step 2. Adjustability

A adjustable A

F fixed height A

Step 3. Electrical Cutout Type

D desk electrical cutout A

G desk top and workbase top electrical cutout A

Step 4. Desk Top Material Type

L laminate A

T formcoat[®] A

W veneer A

Step 5. Workbase Orientation

EE both ends finished - end/end A

EM left finished end - end/mid A

ME right finished end - mid/end A

 \mathbf{MM} both ends unfinished - mid/mid $\boxed{\mathbb{A}}$

Step 6. Workbase Accessory Cutout

N no cutout A

S workbase screen cutout A

Step 7. Door Configuration

1 front doors A

2 back doors A

3 alternating doors A

Step 8. Workbase Panel Material

M low-pressure laminate A

W veneer A

| LEEN1M \$6250 | LEEN1W | LEEN2M | LEEN2W | I FFN3M | I EENIOW |
|-------------------------|--------|-------------|------------------|-----------------------|----------------------------|
| \$6250 | | | | | LEEIN 3 W |
| \$0250 | 7175 | 6250 | 7175 | 6250 | 7175 |
| \$6300 | 7225 | 6300 | 7225 | 6300 | 7225 |
| \$5313 | 6238 | 5313 | 6238 | 5313 | 6238 |
| \$5413 | 6338 | 5413 | 6338 | 5413 | 6338 |
| | | | | | |
| | \$5313 | \$5313 6238 | \$5313 6238 5313 | \$5313 6238 5313 6238 | \$5313 6238 5313 6238 5313 |

| | | LEES1M | LEES1W | LEES2M | LEES2W | LEES3M | LEES3W |
|---------|---|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| BRDS. A | D | \$6250 | 7175 | 6250 | 7175 | 6250 | 7175 |
| | G | \$6300 | 7225 | 6300 | 7225 | 6300 | 7225 |

| | F | D | \$5313 | 6238 | 5313 | 6238 | 5313 | 6238 |
|-------------|-------------|-----------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| | | G | \$5413 | 6338 | 5413 | 6338 | | 6338 |
| | | | 1 5 8 8 8 4 8 8 | 15111411 | LEMMON | LEANOW | LEMMON | LEMMON |
| | _ | | | | | | LEMN3M | |
| BRDS. | Α | D | \$6140 | 7065 | 6140 | 7065 | | |
| | | G | \$6190 | | | | | |
| | F | D | \$5203 | | 5203 | 6128 | 5203 | |
| | | G | \$5303 | 6228 | 5303 | 6228 | 5303 | 6228 |
| | | | LEMS1M | LEMS1W | LEMS2M | LEMS2W | LEMS3M | LEMS3V |
| BRDS. | Α | D | \$6140 | 7065 | 6140 | 7065 | 6140 | 7065 |
| | | G | \$6190 | 7115 | 6190 | 7115 | 6190 | 711 |
| | F | D | \$5203 | | | | | |
| | | G | \$5303 | | 5303 | | 5303 | |
| | | | I MFN1 M | I MFN1W | I MFN2M | I MFN2W | LMEN3M | IMENSV |
| BRDS. | Α | D | \$6140 | | 6140 | 7065 | | |
| | | G | \$6190 | | | | | |
| | F | D | \$5203 | | | | | |
| | • | G | \$5303 | | 5303 | | 5303 | |
| | | Ü | Ψ3303 | 0220 | 2202 | 0220 | 2202 | 0220 |
| | | | LMES1M | LMES1W | LMES2M | LMES2W | LMES3M | LMES3V |
| | - | - | | | | | | |
| BRDS. | Α | D | \$6140 | | 6140 | | 6140 | 706 |
| BRDS. | Α | G G | \$6140 \$6190 | | | | | |
| BRDS. | A F | | | 7115 | | 7115 | 6190 | 7115 |
| BRDS. | | G | \$6190 | 7115 6128 | 6190 | 7115 6128 | 6190 | 711 <u>5</u> |
| BRDS. | | G D | \$6190 \$5203 \$5303 | 7115 6128 6228 | 6190 5203 5303 | 7115 6128 6228 | 6190 5203 | 711 <u>5</u> 6128 6228 |
| | | G D | \$6190 \$5203 \$5303 | 7115 6128 6228 | 6190 5203 5303 | 7115 6128 6228 | 6190 5203 5303 LMMN3M | 711 <u>5</u> 6128 6228 LMMN3V |
| | F | G D G | \$6190 \$5203 \$5303 LMMN1M \$6060 | 7115 6128 6228 LMMN1W | 6190 5203 5303 LMMN2M 6060 | 7115 6128 6228 LMMN2W | 6190 5203 5303 LMMN3M 6060 | 711 <u>5</u> 6128 6228 LMMN3V 698 <u>5</u> |
| | F | G D G | \$6190 \$5203 \$5303 LMMN1M \$6060 \$6110 | 7115 6128 6228 LMMN1W 6985 7035 | 6190 5203 5303 LMMN2M 6060 6110 | 7115 6128 6228 LMMN2W 6985 7035 | 6190 5203 5303 LMMN3M 6060 6110 | 7115 6128 6228 LMMN3V 6985 7035 |
| | F | G D G | \$6190 \$5203 \$5303 LMMN1M \$6060 | 7115 6128 6228 LMMN1W 6985 7035 6048 | 6190 5203 5303 LMMN2M 6060 6110 | 7115 6128 6228 LMMN2W 6985 7035 | 6190 5203 5303 LMMN3M 6060 6110 5123 | 7115 6128 6228 LMMN3V 6985 7035 |
| | F | G D G D D | \$6190 \$5203 \$5303 LMMN1M \$6060 \$6110 \$5123 \$5223 | 7115 6128 6228 LMMN1W 6985 7035 6048 6148 | 6190 5203 5303 LMMN2M 6060 6110 5123 5223 | 7115 6128 6228 LMMN2W 6985 7035 6048 6148 | 6190 5203 5303 LMMN3M 6060 6110 5123 5223 | 7115 6128 6228 LMMN3V 6985 7035 6048 6148 |
| BRDS. | F | G D G D G G | \$6190 \$5203 \$5303 LMMN1M \$6060 \$6110 \$5123 \$5223 LMMS1M | 7115 6128 6228 LMMN1W 6985 7035 6048 6148 | 6190 5203 5303 LMMN2M 6060 6110 5123 5223 | 7115 6128 6228 LMMN2W 6985 7035 6048 6148 | 6190 5203 5303 LMMN3M 6060 6110 5123 5223 | 7115 6128 6228 LMMN3V 6985 7035 6048 6148 |
| BRDS. | F A F | G D G D G D D | \$6190 \$5203 \$5303 LMMN1M \$6060 \$6110 \$5123 \$5223 LMMS1M \$6060 | 7115 6128 6228 LMMN1W 6985 7035 6048 6148 LMMS1W | 6190 5203 5303 LMMN2M 6060 6110 5123 5223 LMMS2M 6060 | 7115 6128 6228 LMMN2W 6985 7035 6048 6148 LMMS2W | 6190 5203 5303 LMMN3M 6060 6110 5123 5223 LMMS3M | 7115 6128 6228 LMMN3V 6985 7035 6048 6148 LMMS3V |
| BRDS. | F A F | G D G D G D G | \$6190 \$5203 \$5303 LMMN1M \$6060 \$6110 \$5123 \$5223 LMMS1M \$6060 \$6110 | 7115 6128 6228 LMMN1W 6985 7035 6048 6148 LMMS1W 6985 7035 | 6190 5203 5303 LMMN2M 6060 6110 5123 5223 LMMS2M 6060 6110 | 7115 6128 6228 LMMN2W 6985 7035 6048 6148 LMMS2W 6985 7035 | 6190 5203 5303 LMMN3M 6060 6110 5123 5223 LMMS3M 6060 6110 | 7115 6128 6228 LMMN3W 6985 7035 6048 6148 LMMS3W |
| BRDS. | F A F | G D G D G D D G D D G | \$6190 \$5203 \$5303 LMMN1M \$6060 \$6110 \$5123 \$5223 LMMS1M \$6060 \$6110 \$5123 | 7115 6128 6228 LMMN1W 6985 7035 6048 6148 LMMS1W 6985 7035 6048 | 6190 5203 5303 LMMN2M 6060 6110 5123 5223 LMMS2M 6060 6110 5123 | 7115 6128 6228 LMMN2W 6985 7035 6048 6148 LMMS2W 6985 7035 6048 | 6190 5203 5303 LMMN3M 6060 6110 5123 5223 LMMS3M 6060 6110 5123 | 7115 6128 6228 LMMN3W 6985 7035 6048 6148 LMMS3W 6985 7035 6048 |
| BRDS. | F A F | G D G D G D G | \$6190 \$5203 \$5303 LMMN1M \$6060 \$6110 \$5123 \$5223 LMMS1M \$6060 \$6110 \$5123 | 7115 6128 6228 LMMN1W 6985 7035 6048 6148 LMMS1W 6985 7035 | 6190 5203 5303 LMMN2M 6060 6110 5123 5223 LMMS2M 6060 6110 5123 | 7115 6128 6228 LMMN2W 6985 7035 6048 6148 LMMS2W 6985 7035 6048 | 6190 5203 5303 LMMN3M 6060 6110 5123 5223 LMMS3M 6060 6110 5123 | 7115 6128 6228 LMMN3V 6985 7035 6048 6148 LMMS3V 6985 7035 6048 |
| BRDS. BRDS. | F F | G D G D G D G G G | \$6190 \$5203 \$5303 LMMN1M \$6060 \$6110 \$5123 \$5223 LMMS1M \$6060 \$6110 \$5123 \$5223 | 7115 6128 6228 LMMN1W 6985 7035 6048 6148 LMMS1W 6985 7035 6048 6148 | 6190 5203 5303 LMMN2M 6060 6110 5123 5223 LMMS2M 6060 6110 5123 5223 | 7115 6128 6228 LMMN2W 6985 7035 6048 6148 LMMS2W 6985 7035 6048 6148 | 6190 5203 5303 LMMN3M 6060 6110 5123 5223 LMMS3M 6060 6110 5123 5223 | 7115 6128 6228 LMMN3V 6985 7035 6048 6148 LMMS3V 6985 7035 6048 6148 |
| BRDS. | F F | G D G D G G D G G | \$6190 \$5203 \$5303 LMMN1M \$6060 \$6110 \$5123 \$5223 LMMS1M \$6060 \$6110 \$5123 \$5223 TEEN1M \$6370 | 7115 6128 6228 LMMN1W 6985 7035 6048 6148 LMMS1W 6985 7035 6048 6148 TEEN1W | 6190 5203 5303 LMMN2M 6060 6110 5123 5223 LMMS2M 6060 6110 5123 5223 TEEN2M 6370 | 7115 6128 6228 LMMN2W 6985 7035 6048 6148 LMMS2W 6985 7035 6048 6148 TEEN2W | 6190 5203 5303 LMMN3M 6060 6110 5123 5223 LMMS3M 6060 6110 5123 5223 TEEN3M 6370 | 7115 6128 6228 LMMN3V 6985 7035 6048 6148 7035 6048 6148 TEEN3W |
| BRDS. | F F | G D G D G D G G G | \$6190 \$5203 \$5303 LMMN1M \$6060 \$6110 \$5123 \$5223 LMMS1M \$6060 \$6110 \$5123 \$5223 TEEN1M \$6370 \$6420 | 7115 6128 6228 LMMN1W 6985 7035 6048 6148 LMMS1W 6985 7035 6048 6148 TEEN1W 7295 7345 | 6190 5203 5303 LMMN2M 6060 6110 5123 5223 LMMS2M 6060 6110 5123 5223 TEEN2M 6370 6420 | 7115 6128 6228 LMMN2W 6985 7035 6048 6148 LMMS2W 6985 7035 6048 6148 TEEN2W 7295 7345 | 6190 5203 5303 LMMN3M 6060 6110 5123 5223 LMMS3M 6060 6110 5123 5223 TEEN3M 6370 6420 | 7119 6128 6228 LMMN3V 6989 7039 6048 6148 TEEN3V 7299 7349 |
| BRDS. | F F | G D G D G G D G G | \$6190 \$5203 \$5303 LMMN1M \$6060 \$6110 \$5123 \$5223 LMMS1M \$6060 \$6110 \$5123 \$5223 TEEN1M \$6370 \$6420 | 7115 6128 6228 LMMN1W 6985 7035 6048 6148 LMMS1W 6985 7035 6048 6148 TEEN1W 7295 7345 | 6190 5203 5303 LMMN2M 6060 6110 5123 5223 LMMS2M 6060 6110 5123 5223 TEEN2M 6370 6420 | 7115 6128 6228 LMMN2W 6985 7035 6048 6148 LMMS2W 6985 7035 6048 6148 TEEN2W 7295 7345 | 6190 5203 5303 LMMN3M 6060 6110 5123 5223 LMMS3M 6060 6110 5123 5223 TEEN3M 6370 | 7115 6128 6228 LMMN3W 6985 7035 6048 6148 LMMS3W 6985 7035 6048 6148 TEEN3W 7295 7345 |

| | | | TEES1M | TEES1W | TEES2M | TEES2W | TEES3M | TEES3W |
|-------|---|-------------|----------------------------|--------|--------------|--------|--------------|--------|
| BRDS. | Α | D | \$6370 | 7295 | 6370 | 7295 | 6370 | 7295 |
| | | G | \$6420 | 7345 | 6420 | 7345 | 6420 | 7345 |
| | F | D | \$5433 | 6358 | | | | |
| | | G | \$5533 | 6458 | 5533 | 6458 | 5533 | 6458 |
| | | | TEMN1M | TEMN1W | TEMN2M | TEMN2W | TEMN3M | TEMN3W |
| BRDS. | Α | D | \$6260 | 7185 | 6260 | 7185 | 6260 | 7185 |
| | | G | \$6310 | 7235 | 6310 | 7235 | 6310 | 7235 |
| | F | D | \$5323 | 6248 | | | 5323 | |
| | | G | \$5423 | 6348 | 5423 | 6348 | 5423 | 6348 |
| | | | TEMS1M | TEMS1W | TEMS2M | TEMS2W | TEMS3M | TEMS3W |
| BRDS. | Α | D | \$6260 | 7185 | 6260 | 7185 | 6260 | 7185 |
| | | G | \$6310 | 7235 | 6310 | 7235 | 6310 | 7235 |
| | F | D | \$5323 | 6248 | | | 5323 | |
| | | G | | 6348 | | | | 6348 |
| | | | TMEN1M | TMEN1W | TMEN2M | TMEN2W | TMEN3M | TMEN3W |
| BRDS. | Α | D | \$6260 | 7185 | 6260 | 7185 | 6260 | 7185 |
| | | G | \$6310 | 7235 | 6310 | 7235 | 6310 | 7235 |
| | F | D | | 6248 | | | 5323 | |
| | | G | | 6348 | | 6348 | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | TMES1M | TMES1W | TMES2M | TMES2W | TMES3M | TMES3W |
| BRDS. | Α | D | \$6260 | 7185 | 6260 | 7185 | 6260 | 7185 |
| | | G | \$6310 | 7235 | 6310 | 7235 | 6310 | 7235 |
| | F | D | \$5323 | 6248 | | 6248 | 5323 | |
| | | G | \$5423 | 6348 | 5423 | 6348 | 5423 | 6348 |
| | | | TMMN1M | TMMN1W | TMMN2M | TMMN2W | TMMN3M | TMMN3W |
| BRDS. | Α | D | \$6180 | 7105 | 6180 | 7105 | 6180 | |
| | | G | \$6230 | 7155 | 6230 | 7155 | 6230 | 7155 |
| | F | D | \$5243 | 6168 | 5243 | | | |
| | | G | \$5343 | 6268 | 5343 | 6268 | 5343 | 6268 |
| | | | TMMS1M | TMMS1W | TMMS2M | TMMS2W | TMMS3M | TMMS3W |
| BRDS. | Α | D | \$6180 | 7105 | 6180 | 7105 | | 7105 |
| | | G | \$6230 | 7155 | 6230 | 7155 | 6230 | 7155 |
| | F | D | \$5243 | 6168 | 5243 | 6168 | 5243 | 6168 |
| | | G | \$5343 | | 5343 | 6268 | 5343 | 6268 |
| | | | WFFN1M | WEEN1W | WFFN2M | WFFN2W | WEEN3M | WEENSW |
| BRDS. | Α | D | \$7075 | 8000 | 7075 | 8000 | 7075 | 8000 |
| | - | _ | | | | | | |
| | | G | \$7125 | SUEU | 712 | XOEO | 712 | |
| | F | G | \$7125 \$6128 | | 7125 6128 | 8050 | 7125 6128 | 8050 |
| | F | G D G | \$7125 \$6138 \$6238 | 7063 | 6138 | | 6138 | |

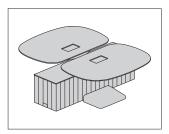
| | | | WEES1M | WEES1W | WEES2M | WEES2W | WEES3M | WEES3W |
|-------|---|----------|------------------|--------------|--------------|---------|----------|---------|
| BRDS. | Α | D | \$7075 | 8000 | 7075 | 8000 | 7075 | 8000 |
| | | G | \$7125 | 8050 | 7125 | 8050 | 7125 | 8050 |
| | F | D | \$6138 | 7063 | 6138 | 7063 | 6138 | 7063 |
| | | G | \$6238 | 7163 | 6238 | 7163 | 6238 | 7163 |
| | | | WF1111411 | WELLIAM | WELLNON | WELLNOW | WELLNOLL | WELLNOW |
| BRDS. | _ | <u> </u> | | | WEMN2M | | | |
| вкиз. | Α | D | \$6965 | 7890 | 6965 | 7890 | 6965 | 7890 |
| | - | G | \$7015 | 7940 | 7015 | 7940 | 7015 | 7940 |
| | F | D | \$6028 | 6953 | 6028 | 6953 | 6028 | 6953 |
| | | G | \$6128 | 7053 | 6128 | 7053 | 6128 | 7053 |
| | | | WEMS1M | WEMS1W | WEMS2M | WEMS2W | WEMS3M | WEMS3W |
| BRDS. | Α | D | \$6965 | 7890 | 6965 | 7890 | 6965 | 7890 |
| | | G | \$7015 | 7940 | 7015 | 7940 | 7015 | 7940 |
| , | F | D | \$6028 | 6953 | 6028 | 6953 | 6028 | 6953 |
| | | G | \$6128 | 7053 | 6128 | 7053 | 6128 | 7053 |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | WMEN1M | WMEN1W | WMEN2M | WMEN2W | WMEN3M | WMEN3W |
| BRDS. | Α | D | \$6965 | 7890 | 6965 | 7890 | 6965 | 7890 |
| | | G | \$7015 | 7940 | 7015 | 7940 | 7015 | 7940 |
| | F | D | \$6028 | 6953 | 6028 | 6953 | 6028 | 6953 |
| | | G | \$6128 | 7053 | 6128 | 7053 | 6128 | 7053 |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | WMES2M | | | |
| BRDS. | Α | D | \$6965 | 7890 | 6965 | 7890 | 6965 | 7890 |
| | | G | \$7015 | 7940 | 7015 | 7940 | 7015 | 7940 |
| | F | D | \$6028 | 6953 | 6028 | 6953 | 6028 | 6953 |
| | | G | \$6128 | 7053 | 6128 | 7053 | 6128 | 7053 |
| | | | WMMN1M | WMMN1W | WMMN2M | WMMN2W | WWWN3W | WWWN3W |
| BRDS. | Α | D | \$6885 | 7810 | 6885 | 7810 | 6885 | 7810 |
| | | G | \$6935 | 7860 | 6935 | 7860 | 6935 | 7860 |
| | F | D | \$5948 | 6873 | 5948 | 6873 | 5948 | 6873 |
| | | G | \$6048 | 6973 | 6048 | 6973 | 6048 | 6973 |
| | | | | ,,, | | ,,, | | ,,, |
| | | | WMMS1M | WMMS1W | WMMS2M | WMMS2W | WMMS3M | WMMS3W |
| BRDS. | Α | D | \$6885 | 7810 | 6885 | 7810 | 6885 | 7810 |
| | | G | \$6935 | 7860 | 6935 | 7860 | 6935 | 7860 |
| | _ | | <i>+</i> 0 | | = 0 | 6972 | 5948 | 6873 |
| | F | D | \$5948 | 6873 | 5948 | 6873 | 5940 | 00/3 |
| | r | D G | \$5948 \$6048 | 6873 6973 | 5948 6048 | 6973 | 6048 | 6973 |

| Step 9 | 9. Desk Top Finish | |
|---------|--|--------------|
| <u></u> | ······································ | |
| | minate (L) | |
| 8Q | folkstone grey A | +\$0 |
| 91 | white A | +\$0 |
| LBA | clear on ash 🛕 | +\$0 |
| LBB | oak on ash A | +\$0 |
| LBC | walnut on ash A | +\$0 |
| LBF | neutral twill A | +\$0 |
| LBG | sarum twill A | +\$0 |
| LBH | earthen twill A | +\$0 |
| LBJ | graphite twill A | +\$0 |
| LBK | pewter mesh 🖪 | +\$0 |
| LBL | steel mesh 🖪 | +\$0 |
| LBM | crisp linen 🗚 | +\$0 |
| LBN | classic linen 🗚 | +\$0 |
| LBP | casual linen 🗚 | +\$ 0 |
| LBQ | white twill A | +\$0 |
| For for | rmcoat® (T) | |
| 8Q | folkstone grey A | +\$0 |
| 91 | white A | +\$0 |
| For ve | neer (W) | |
| ET | clear on ash 🗚 | +\$0 |
| EU | oak on ash 🗚 | +\$0 |
| EV | walnut on ash A | +\$0 |
| Step 1 | o. Desk Understructure Finish | |
| 8Q | folkstone grey A | +\$0 |
| 91 | white A | + \$o |
| G1 | graphite A | +\$0 |
| Step 1 | 11. Workbase Top Finish | |
| 8Q | folkstone grey A | +\$0 |
| 91 | white A | + \$o |
| G1 | graphite A | +\$0 |
| Step 1 | 12. Workbase Panel Finish | |
| For lov | w-pressure laminate (M) | |
| 8Q | folkstone grey A | +\$o |
| 91 | white A | +\$0 |
| G1 | graphite A | +\$0 |
| | | |

D-Desk Single continued

| For ve | eneer (W) | |
|--------|-----------------------------|--------------|
| ET | clear on ash 🖪 | +\$o |
| EU | oak on ash 🖪 | +\$0 +\$0 |
| EV | walnut on ash 🖪 | +\$ 0 |
| | | |
| Step | 13. Workbase Storage Option | |
| AJS | adjustable shelf 🖪 | + \$o |
| | | |
| Step | 14. Footrest Finish | |
| G1 | graphite 🗚 | +\$0 |
| SG | slate grey 🖪 | +\$0 |
| | | |

Locale" Desking



Description

This D-desk double provides 2 individual work stations with enclosed storage. The desks are oriented parallel to the Workbase. The module is freestanding or can be connected end to end with other Locale® modules.

The Workbase has enclosed storage. It has 2'' (51mm) leveling glides and contains 2 storage compartments, 1 accessible from the right side of each desk. Storage compartments each have an adjustable shelf and a removable bottom shelf for access to power and data raceway. Doors have a push latch. The grooved panel exterior minimizes the appearance of individual doors. The panels are available in laminate or veneer. The Workbase top is $\frac{1}{2}''$ (13mm) thick, available in laminate.

The Workbase is nonpowered. Modular power blocks, harnesses and receptacles must be ordered separately to power the unit and pass power to connecting modules. Hardwire options are available. A power pass-through cutout is on either end of the Workbase. Finished ends include a cutout cover.

Each desk surface is cantilevered off the Workbase, each supported by a column with outrigger supports at the floor. Outrigger supports have an ABS plastic cover which functions as a foot rest.

The desk is specified as fixed height at 29" (736mm) high, or height adjustable. The adjustable desk has electrical height adjustment with an included control lever that can be mounted on the left or right. Desk surface height range is 25" (635mm) to 49" (1244mm). Desk is 3/4" (19mm) thick and available in squared edge laminate or veneer, or thin edge Formcoat®. Desk surface has a cutout for user power components which must be ordered separately. Cable management trays are included. Tray finishes match desk understructure finishes. A throughmount hole with grommet cover is provided on the desk surface for monitor arm support.

Notes

Exposed end of Workbase must be finished. Unfinished ends have predrilled holes for connecting units together. Specify correct option based on Workbase orientation and number of modules connecting together. Connecting hardware included.

The wood grain for veneer Workbase panels is vertical.

For laminate (M) Workbase, interior finish matches exterior finish. For veneer (W) Workbase, interior finish matches Workbase top finish. Finished end cutout covers for laminate (M) Workbases match Workbase finish. For veneer (W) Workbases, finished end cutout covers match Workbase top finish.

During installation, power and data cables are routed through the desk column from the Workbase to the cable management tray. Workbase panels in front of column are removable for access.

Recommend Flo® single-screen monitor arm support with Locale through surface mount attachment bracket (Y91171.LOC), ordered separately.

Monitor arms must be compatible with 3/4" (19mm) thick surfaces. Clamp mount arms cannot be mounted in center back of D-desk surface.

When specifying Workbase screen (BRWBS.), specify Workbase

accessory cutout (S) to match.

For Workbases with locks, and for electrical access at the Workbase top, contact Options.

See Planning Guide for configurations and desk edge detail.

For laminate (L) desk top material, edge and grommet colors are predetermined:

Laminate — Edgeband Color — Monitor Hole Grommet Cover Color Neutral Twill (LBF) — Sandstone (WL) — White (91)

Sarum Twill (LBG) — Folkstone Grey (8Q) — Folkstone Grey (8Q)

Earthen Twill (LBH) — Medium Tone (MT) — Graphite (G2)

Graphite Twill (LBJ) — Medium Tone (MT) — Graphite (G2)

White Twill (LBQ)—White (91)—White (91)

Pewter Mesh (LBK) — Warm Grey Neutral (WN) — Graphite (G2)

Steel Mesh (LBL)—Slate Grey (SG)—Graphite (G2)

Crisp Linen (LBM) - Folkstone Grey (8Q) - Folkstone Grey (8Q)

Classic Linen (LBN) — Sandstone (WL) — White (91)

Casual Linen (LBP) — Warm Grey Neutral (WN) — Graphite (G2)

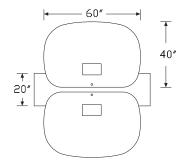
Clear on Ash (LBA) — White (91) — White (91)

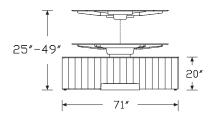
Oak on Ash (LBB) - Medium Tone (MT) - Graphite (G2)

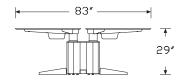
Walnut on Ash (LBC) — Medium Tone (MT) — Graphite (G2)

Order these products separately:

- Power entry (BREo1. or BREo2.)
- Power block (BREo3.)
- Power duplex (BREo4.)
- Power jumper (BREo5.)
- Modular receptacle (BREo6.)
- Workbase screen (BRWBS.)
- Logic G1000 desktop power grommet (Y1425.C or Y1425.F) with plug end power cord option (A) or Logic G1200 nonpowered grommet pass thru (Y1420.V)







Specification Information

Step 1.

BRDD. A

Step 2. Adjustability

A adjustable A

F fixed height A

Step 3. Electrical Cutout Type

D desk electrical cutout A

Step 4. Desk Top Material Type

L laminate A

T formcoat® A

W veneer A

Step 5. Workbase Orientation

EE both ends finished - end/end A

OE one finished end - end/mid A

MM both ends unfinished - mid/mid A

Step 6. Workbase Accessory Cutout

N no cutout A

S workbase screen cutout A

Step 7. Workbase Panel Material

M low-pressure laminate A

W veneer A

Prices for Steps 1-7.

| | LEENM | LEENW | LEE2W | LEESW | LOENM | LOENW |
|-----------|--------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| BRDD. A D | \$9875 | 10800 | 9875 | 10800 | 9765 | 10690 |
| F D | \$8001 | 8926 | 8001 | 8926 | 7891 | 8816 |

BRDD. A D \$9765 10690 9685 10610 9685 10610 F D \$7891 8816 7811 8736 7811 8736

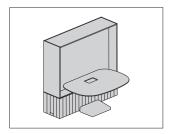
TEENM TEENW TEESM TEESW TOENM TOENW BRDD. A D \$10115 11040 10115 11040 10005 10930 F D \$8241 9166 8241 9166 8131 9056

| | | | TOESM | TOESW | TMMNM | TMMNW | TMMSM | TMMSW |
|-------|---|---|---------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| BRDD. | Α | D | \$10005 | 10930 | 9925 | 10850 | 9925 | 10850 |
| | F | D | \$8131 | 9056 | 8051 | 8976 | 8051 | 8976 |

| RKDD. | Α | ט | \$11525 | 12450 | 11525 | 12450 | 11415 | 12340 |
|----------|------|---------------|---------|-------|-------|-------|-------|--------------|
| | F | D | \$9651 | 10576 | 9651 | 10576 | 9541 | 10466 |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | WOESM | WOESW | WMMNM | WMMNW | WMMSM | WMMSW |
| BRDD. | Α | D | \$11415 | 12340 | 11335 | 12260 | 11335 | 12260 |
| | F | D | \$9541 | 10466 | 9461 | 10386 | 9461 | 10386 |
| | | | | | | | | |
| Step 8. | Des | sk Top Finish | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| For lam | inat | te (L) | | | | | | |
| 8Q | fol | kstone grey | А | | | | | +\$0 |
| 91 | wh | ite 🖪 | | | | | | +\$o |
| LBA | cle | ar on ash 🖪 |] | | | | | +\$o |
| LBB | oal | k on ash 🗚 | | | | | | +\$o |
| LBC | wa | lnut on ash | Α | | | | | + \$o |
| LBF | nei | utral twill 🗚 | | | | | | + \$o |
| LBG | sar | rum twill 🗚 | | | | | | +\$o |
| LBH | eai | rthen twill 🖪 | | | | | | +\$o |
| LBJ | gra | phite twill [| A | | | | | +\$o |
| LBK | pe | wter mesh [| A | | | | | +\$o |
| LBL | ste | el mesh 🖪 | | | | | | +\$o |
| LBM | cris | sp linen 🗚 | | | | | | +\$o |
| LBN | cla | ssic linen 🖪 |] | | | | | +\$o |
| LBP | cas | sual linen 🖪 | | | | | | +\$o |
| LBQ | wh | ite twill 🗚 | | | | | | +\$o |
| | | | | | | | | |
| For form | nco | at® (T) | | | | | | |
| 8Q | fol | kstone grey | Α | | | | | +\$0 |
| 91 | wh | ite 🖪 | | | | | | +\$o |
| | | | | | | | | |
| For ven | eer | (W) | | | | | | |
| ET | | ar on ash 🔼 | | | | | | +\$0 |
| EU | | k on ash 🗚 | | | | | | +\$0 |
| EV | wa | lnut on ash | Α | | | | | + \$0 |
| _ | _ | | | | | | | |
| | | sk Understru | | ish | | | | |
| 8Q | | kstone grey | Α | | | | | +\$o |
| 91 | | ite 🖪 | | | | | | +\$o |
| G1 | gra | phite A | | | | | | +\$0 |
| C+ | 14/ | l.l T | Fiil. | | | | | |
| | | orkbase Top | | | | | | 4 |
| 8Q | | kstone grey | А | | | | | +\$0 |
| 91 C1 | | ite A | | | | | | +\$o +\$o |
| G1 | gra | phite A | | | | | | +\$0 |

WEENM WEENW WEESM WEESW WOENM WOENW

| Step 1: | . Workbase Panel Finish | |
|-----------|----------------------------|------|
| | | |
| or lov | y-pressure laminate (M) | |
| 3Q | folkstone grey A | +\$0 |
| 91 | white A | +\$0 |
| 31 | graphite A | +\$0 |
| | | |
| or vei | neer (W) | |
| ΞT | clear on ash 🖪 | +\$0 |
| U | oak on ash A | +\$0 |
| V | walnut on ash 🗚 | +\$0 |
| | | |
| Step 1 | 2. Workbase Storage Option | |
| ŊS | adjustable shelf A | +\$0 |
| | | |
| Step 1 | 3. Footrest Finish | |
| 31 | graphite A | +\$0 |
| SG | slate grey A | +\$0 |
| | | |
| | | |



Description

This D-desk single with full display is an individual work station with enclosed storage and display that can be accessed from both sides. The desk is oriented parallel to the Workbase. It is freestanding or can be connected end to end with other Locale® modules.

The Workbase has enclosed storage that can be accessed from both sides. It has 2" (51mm) leveling glides and contains 2 storage compartments, each with an adjustable shelf and a removable bottom shelf for access to power and data raceway. Doors have a push latch. The grooved panel exterior minimizes the appearance of individual doors. The panels are available in laminate or veneer. The Workbase top is $\frac{1}{2}$ " (13mm) thick, available in laminate.

The Workbase is nonpowered. Modular power blocks, harnesses and receptacles must be ordered separately to power the unit and pass power to connecting modules. Hardwire options are available. A power pass-through cutout is on either end of the Workbase. Finished ends include a cutout cover. An optional Workbase top power access cutout with square grommet is available opposite the desk column. This option provides power routing to inside the Workbase for components located opposite the desk.

The desk surface is cantilevered off the Workbase, supported by a column with outrigger supports at the floor. Outrigger supports have an ABS plastic cover which functions as a foot rest.

The desk is specified as fixed height at 29" (736mm) high, or height adjustable. The adjustable desk has electrical height adjustment with an included control lever that can be mounted on the left or right. Desk surface height range is 25" (635mm) to 49" (1244mm). Desk is $^3/_4$ " (19mm) thick and is available in squared edge laminate or veneer, or thin edge Formcoat®. Desk surface has a cutout for user power components which must be ordered separately. Cable management tray is included. Tray finish matches desk understructure finish. A throughmount hole with grommet cover is provided on the desk surface for monitor arm support.

The full display unit has a center dividing panel and can hold a tackboard on either side. The unit is available in laminate.

Notes

Mounting a monitor on the full display is not recommended and will interfere with height adjustability if mounted on the desk side.

Door swings can be specified to accommodate storage access direction. Choose the appropriate door swing based on desk orientation. See Planning Guide for more details.

Exposed end of Workbase must be finished. Unfinished ends have predrilled holes for connecting units together. Specify correct option based on Workbase orientation and number of modules connecting together. Left and right specification is defined from user's side of the Workbase. Connecting hardware included.

The wood grain for veneer Workbase panels is vertical.

For laminate (M) Workbase, interior finish matches exterior finish. For veneer (W) Workbase, interior finish matches the full display laminate finish.

Finished end cutout covers for laminate (M) Workbase match Workbase finish. For veneer (W) Workbases, finished end cutout covers match the full display laminate finish.

During installation, power and data cables are routed through the desk column from the Workbase to the cable management tray. Workbase panels in front of column are removable for access.

Recommend Flo® single-screen monitor arm support with Locale through surface mount attachment bracket (Y91171.LOC), ordered separately.

Monitor arms must be compatible with 3/4" (19mm) thick surfaces. Clamp mount arms cannot be mounted in center back of D-desk surface.

For Workbases with locks, contact Options.

See Planning Guide for configurations and desk edge detail.

For laminate (L) desk top material, edge and grommet colors are predetermined:

Laminate—Edgeband Color—Monitor Hole Grommet Cover Color

Neutral Twill (LBF) — Sandstone (WL) — White (91)

Sarum Twill (LBG) — Folkstone Grey (8Q) — Folkstone Grey (8Q)

Earthen Twill (LBH) - Medium Tone (MT) - Graphite (G2)

Graphite Twill (LBJ) — Medium Tone (MT) — Graphite (G2)

White Twill (LBQ) — White (91) — White (91)

 $Pewter\,Mesh\,(LBK)-Warm\,Grey\,Neutral\,(WN)-Graphite\,(G2)\\$

Steel Mesh (LBL) — Slate Grey (SG) — Graphite (G2)

Crisp Linen (LBM) - Folkstone Grey (8Q) - Folkstone Grey (8Q)

Classic Linen (LBN) — Sandstone (WL) — White (91)

Casual Linen (LBP) - Warm Grey Neutral (WN) - Graphite (G2)

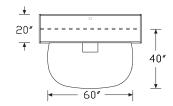
Clear on Ash (LBA) - White (91) - White (91)

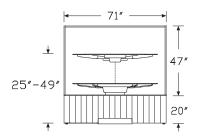
Oak on Ash (LBB) — Medium Tone (MT) — Graphite (G2)

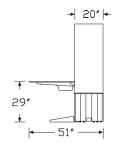
Walnut on Ash (LBC) — Medium Tone (MT) — Graphite (G2)

Order these products separately:

- Power entry (BREo1. or BREo2.)
- Power block (BREo3.)
- Power duplex (BREo4.)
- Power jumper (BREo5.)
- Modular receptacle (BREo6.)
- Display tackboard (BRTB.)
- Logic G1000 desktop power grommet (Y1425.C or Y1425.F) with plug end power cord option (A) or Logic G1200 nonpowered grommet pass thru (Y1420.V)







Specification Information

Step 1.

BRDSF. A

Step 2. Adjustability

A adjustable A

F fixed height A

Step 3. Electrical Cutout Type

D desk electrical cutout A

G desk top and workbase top electrical cutout A

Step 4. Desk Top Material Type

L laminate A

T formcoat® ☐

W veneer A

Step 5. Workbase Orientation

EE both ends finished - end/end A

EM left finished end - end/mid A

ME right finished end - mid/end A

MM both ends unfinished - mid/mid A

Step 6. Door Configuration

1 front doors A

2 back doors A

3 alternating doors A

Step 7. Workbase Panel Material

M low-pressure laminate A

W veneer A

Step 8. Upper Display Material

M low-pressure laminate A

| Prices for S | Steps 1-8. | | | | | | |
|--------------|------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| | | LEE1MM | LEE1WM | LEE2MM | LEE2WM | LEE3MM | LEE3WM |
| BRDSF. A | D | \$8610 | 9530 | 8610 | 9530 | 8610 | 9530 |
| | G | \$8660 | 9580 | 8660 | 9580 | 8660 | 9580 |
| F | D | \$7673 | 8593 | 7673 | 8593 | 7673 | 8593 |
| | G | \$7723 | 8643 | 7723 | 8643 | 7723 | 8643 |
| | | LEM1MM | LEM1WM | LEM2MM | LEM2WM | LEM3MM | LEM3WM |

| BRDSF. A D | \$8500 | 9420 | 8500 | 9420 | 8500 | 9420 |
|------------|--------|------|------|------|------|------|
| G | \$8550 | 9470 | 8550 | 9470 | 8550 | 9470 |
| F D | \$7563 | 8483 | 7563 | 8483 | 7563 | 8483 |
| G | \$7613 | 8533 | 7613 | 8533 | 7613 | 8533 |
| | | | | | | |

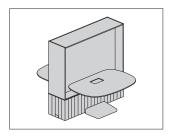
| | | LME1MM | LME1WM | LME2MM | LME2WM | LME3MM | LME3WM | | | WME1MM | WME1WM | WME2MM | WME2WM | WME3MM | WME3WM |
|----------|---|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|---------------|------------|-----------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| BRDSF. A | D | \$8500 | 9420 | 8500 | 9420 | 8500 | 9420 | BRDSF. A | D | \$9325 | 10245 | 9325 | 10245 | 9325 | 10245 |
| | G | \$8550 | 9470 | 8550 | 9470 | 8550 | 9470 | | G | \$9375 | 10295 | 9375 | 10295 | 9375 | 10295 |
| F | D | \$7563 | 8483 | 7563 | 8483 | 7563 | 8483 | F | D | \$8388 | 9308 | 8388 | 9308 | 8388 | 9308 |
| | G | \$7613 | 8533 | 7613 | 8533 | 7613 | 8533 | | G | \$8438 | | 8438 | | 8438 | 9358 |
| | | LMM1MM | LMM1WM | LMM2MM | LMM2WM | LMM3MM | LMM3WM | | | WMM1MM | WMM1WM | WMM2MM | WMM2WM | WMM3MM | WMM3WM |
| BRDSF. A | D | \$8420 | 9340 | 8420 | 9340 | 8420 | 9340 | BRDSF. A | D | \$9245 | 10165 | 9245 | 10165 | 9245 | 10165 |
| | G | \$8470 | 9390 | _ | 9390 | 8470 | 9390 | | G | \$9295 | 10215 | 9295 | 10215 | 9295 | 10215 |
| F | D | \$7483 | 8403 | 7483 | 8403 | 7483 | 8403 | F | D | \$8308 | 9228 | 8308 | 9228 | 8308 | 9228 |
| | G | \$7533 | 8453 | 7533 | 8453 | 7533 | 8453 | | G | \$8358 | 9278 | 8358 | 9278 | 8358 | 9278 |
| | | TEE1MM | TEE1WM | TEE2MM | TEE2WM | TEE3MM | TEE3WM | Step 9. De | sk Top F | inish | | | | | |
| BRDSF. A | D | \$8725 | 9650 | 8725 | 9650 | 8725 | 9650 | | | | | | | | |
| | G | \$8775 | 9700 | 8775 | 9700 | 8775 | 9700 | For lamina | ate (L) | | | | | | |
| F | D | \$7788 | 8713 | 7788 | 8713 | 7788 | 8713 | 8Q fo | lkstone | grey A | | | | | +\$0 |
| | G | \$7838 | 8763 | 7838 | 8763 | 7838 | 8763 | 91 w | hite 🗚 | | | | | | +\$o |
| | | | | | | | | LBA cl | ear on a | sh 🖪 | | | | | +\$o |
| | | TEM1MM | TEM1WM | TEM2MM | TEM2WM | TEM3MM | TEM3WM | LBB oa | ak on asl | h A | | | | | +\$o |
| BRDSF. A | D | \$8615 | 9540 | 8615 | 9540 | 8615 | 9540 | LBC w | alnut on | ash 🗚 | | | | | +\$o |
| | G | \$8665 | 9590 | 8665 | 9590 | 8665 | 9590 | LBF ne | eutral tw | ill 🖪 | | | | | +\$0 |
| F | D | \$7678 | 8603 | 7678 | 8603 | 7678 | 8603 | LBG sa | arum twi | ll A | | | | | +\$0 |
| | G | \$7728 | 8653 | 7728 | 8653 | 7728 | 8653 | LBH ea | arthen tv | vill A | | | | | +\$0 |
| | | | | | | | | LBJ gr | aphite t | will A | | | | | +\$0 |
| | | TME1MM | TME1WM | TME2MM | TME2WM | ТМЕЗММ | TME3WM | LBK pe | ewter me | esh 🖪 | | | | | +\$0 |
| BRDSF. A | D | \$8615 | 9540 | 8615 | 9540 | 8615 | 9540 | LBL st | eel mesl | h 🖪 | | | | | +\$0 |
| | G | \$8665 | 9590 | | | | 9590 | LBM cr | isp liner | ı A | | | | | +\$0 |
| F | D | \$7678 | 8603 | | | 7678 | 8603 | LBN cl | assic lin | en 🖪 | | | | | +\$0 |
| | G | \$7728 | 8653 | 7728 | 8653 | 7728 | 8653 | LBP ca | asual line | en 🖪 | | | | | +\$0 |
| | | | | | | | | LBQ w | hite twil | l A | | | | | +\$0 |
| | | TMM1MM | TMM1WM | TMM2MM | TMM2WM | TMM3MM | TMM3WM | | | | | | | | |
| BRDSF. A | D | \$8535 | 9460 | 8535 | 9460 | 8535 | 9460 | For formed | oat® (T) | | | | | | |
| | G | \$8585 | 9510 | | 9510 | | 9510 | | lkstone | grey A | | | | | +\$0 |
| F | D | \$7598 | 8523 | | | | | | hite 🗚 | • , 🗀 | | | | | +\$0 |
| | G | \$7648 | 8573 | | | 7648 | 8573 | | | | | | | | |
| | | ., | 313 | , , | 3,3 | , , | 3, 3 | For venee | r (W) | | | | | | |
| | | WEE1MM | WEE1WM | WEE2MM | WEE2WM | WEE3MM | WEE3WM | | ear on a | sh 🗚 | | | | | +\$0 |
| BRDSF. A | D | | 10355 | | 10355 | | 10355 | | ak on asl | | | | | | +\$0 |
| | G | | 10405 | | 10405 | | 10405 | | alnut on | _ | | | | | +\$0 |
| F | D | \$8498 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| • | G | \$8548 | | | | | | Step 10. D | esk Und | erstructure Fir | nish | | | | |
| | - | 4-740 | 7400 | -)40 | 7400 | - 740 | 7700 | | lkstone | | | | | | +\$0 |
| | | WEM1MM | WEM1WM | WEM2MM | WEM2WM | WEW3WW | WEM3WM | | hite 🗚 | o:-1 😬 | | | | | +\$0 |
| BRDSF. A | D | | 10245 | | 10245 | | 10245 | | aphite [| A | | | | | +\$0 |
| JA | G | | 10245 | | 10245 | | 10245 | - 51 | ~billio | ·· | | | | | 140 |
| F | D | \$8388 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| r | G | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | u | \$8438 | 9358 | 8438 | 9358 | 8438 | 9358 | | | | | | | | |

D-Desk Single with Full Display

continued

ocale® Desking

| Step | 11. Workbase Panel Finish | |
|--------|-----------------------------|------|
| For Io | ow-pressure laminate (M) | |
| | folkstone grey A | +\$0 |
| 91 | white A | +\$0 |
| G1 | graphite A | +\$0 |
| For ve | eneer (W) | |
| ET | clear on ash 🖪 | +\$0 |
| EU | oak on ash 🖪 | +\$0 |
| EV | walnut on ash A | +\$0 |
| Step | 12. Workbase Storage Option | |
| AJS | adjustable shelf A | +\$0 |
| Step | 13. Upper Display Finish | |
| 8Q | folkstone grey A | +\$0 |
| 91 | white A | +\$0 |
| G1 | graphite A | +\$0 |
| Step | 14. Footrest Finish | |
| G1 | graphite 🖪 | +\$0 |
| SG | slate grey A | +\$0 |



Description

This D-desk double with full display has 2 individual work stations with enclosed storage and display that can be accessed from both sides. The desks are oriented parallel to the Workbase. The module is freestanding or can be connected end to end with other Locale® modules.

The Workbase has enclosed storage that can be accessed from both sides. It has 2" (51mm) leveling glides and contains 2 storage compartments, 1 accessible from the right side of each desk. Storage compartments each have an adjustable shelf and a removable bottom shelf for access to power and data raceway. Doors have a push latch. The grooved panel exterior minimizes the appearance of individual doors. The panels are available in laminate or veneer. The Workbase top is ½" (13mm) thick, available in laminate.

The Workbase is nonpowered. Modular power blocks, harnesses and receptacles must be ordered separately to power the unit and pass power to connecting modules. Hardwire options are available. A power pass-through cutout is on either end of the Workbase. Finished ends include a cutout cover.

The desk surfaces are cantilevered off the Workbase, each supported by a column with outrigger supports at the floor. Outrigger supports have an ABS plastic cover which functions as a foot rest.

The desk is specified as fixed height at 29" (736mm) high, or height adjustable. The adjustable desks have electrical height adjustment with an included control lever that can be mounted on the left or right. Desk surface height range is 25" (635mm) to 49" (1244mm). Desk is $^{3}/_{4}$ " (19mm) thick and available in squared edge laminate or veneer, or thin edge Formcoat®. Desk surface has a cutout for user power components which must be ordered separately. Cable management trays are included. Tray finishes match desk understructure finishes. A throughmount hole with grommet cover is provided on the desk surface for monitor arm support.

The full display unit has a center dividing panel and can hold a tackboard on either side. The unit is available in laminate.

Notes

Mounting a monitor on the full display is not recommended and will interfere with height adjustability.

Exposed end of Workbase must be finished. Unfinished ends have predrilled holes for connecting units together. Specify correct option based on Workbase orientation and number of modules connecting together. Connecting hardware included.

The wood grain for veneer Workbase panels is vertical.

For laminate (M) Workbase, interior finish matches exterior finish. For veneer (W) Workbase, interior finish matches the full display laminate finish.

Finished end cutout covers for laminate (M) Workbase match Workbase finish. For veneer (W) Workbases, finished end cutout covers match the full display laminate finish.

During installation, power and data cables are routed through the desk column from the Workbase to the cable management tray. Workbase panels in front of column are removable for access.

surface mount attachment bracket (Y91171.LOC), ordered separately.

Monitor arms must be compatible with 3/4" (19mm) thick surfaces. Clamp mount arms cannot be mounted in center back of D-desk surface.

For Workbases with locks, and for electrical access at the Workbase top, contact Options.

Recommend Flo® single-screen monitor arm support with Locale through

See Planning Guide for configurations and desk edge detail.

For laminate (L) desk top material, edge and grommet colors are predetermined:

Laminate—Edgeband Color—Monitor Hole Grommet Cover Color
Neutral Twill (LBF)—Sandstone (WL)—White (91)

Sarum Twill (LBG) — Folkstone Grey (8Q) — Folkstone Grey (8Q)

Earthen Twill (LBH) — Medium Tone (MT) — Graphite (G2)

Graphite Twill (LBJ) — Medium Tone (MT) — Graphite (G2)

White Twill (LBQ) — White (91) — White (91)

Pewter Mesh (LBK) — Warm Grey Neutral (WN) — Graphite (G2)

Steel Mesh (LBL)—Slate Grey (SG)—Graphite (G2)

Crisp Linen (LBM) - Folkstone Grey (8Q) - Folkstone Grey (8Q)

Classic Linen (LBN) — Sandstone (WL) — White (91)

Casual Linen (LBP) — Warm Grey Neutral (WN) — Graphite (G2)

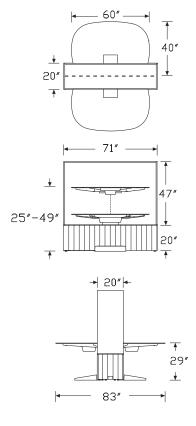
Clear on Ash (LBA) — White (91) — White (91)

Oak on Ash (LBB) — Medium Tone (MT) — Graphite (G2)

Walnut on Ash (LBC) — Medium Tone (MT) — Graphite (G2)

Order these products separately:

- Power entry (BREo1. or BREo2.)
- Power block (BREo₃.)
- Power duplex (BREo4.)
- Power jumper (BREo5.)
- Modular receptacle (BREo6.)
- Display tackboard (BRTB.)
- Logic G1000 desktop power grommet (Y1425.C or Y1425.F) with plug end power cord option (A) or Logic G1200 nonpowered grommet pass thru (Y1420.V)



Specification Information

Step 1.

BRDDF. A

Step 2. Adjustability

A adjustable A

F fixed height A

Step 3. Electrical Cutout Type

D desk electrical cutout A

Step 4. Desk Top Material Type

L laminate A

T formcoat® A

W veneer A

Step 5. Workbase Orientation

EE both ends finished - end/end A

OE one finished end - end/mid A

MM both ends unfinished - mid/mid A

Step 6. Workbase Panel Material

M low-pressure laminate A

W veneer A

Step 7. Upper Display Material

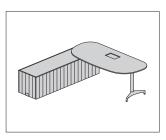
M low-pressure laminate A

| Prices for S | Steps 1-7. | | | | | | |
|--------------|------------|---------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| | | LEEMM | LEEWM | LOEMM | LOEWM | LMMMM | LMMWM |
| BRDDF. A | D | \$12235 | 13160 | 12125 | 13050 | 12045 | 12970 |
| F | D | \$10361 | 11286 | 10251 | 11176 | 10171 | 11096 |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | TEEMM | TEEWM | TOEMM | TOEWM | TMMMM | TMMWM |
| BRDDF. A | D | | | 12365 | | | |
| | D D | \$12475 | 13400 | | 13290 | 12285 | 13210 |

| | ** = = *** | *** | WOLIMIN | WOLUM. | ************* | ************ |
|------------|--------------|-------|---------|--------|---------------|--------------|
| BRDDF. A D | \$13885 | 14810 | 13775 | 14700 | 13695 | 14620 |
| F D | \$12011 | 12936 | 11901 | 12826 | 11821 | 12746 |

| Step 8 | 8. Desk Top Finish | |
|--------|-------------------------------|--------------|
| | | |
| For la | minate (L) | |
| 8Q | folkstone grey A | +\$0 |
| 91 | white A | +\$0 |
| LBA | clear on ash 🖪 | + \$o |
| LBB | oak on ash 🖪 | + \$o |
| LBC | walnut on ash 🖪 | +\$0 |
| LBF | neutral twill 🖪 | +\$0 |
| LBG | sarum twill 🖪 | +\$ 0 |
| LBH | earthen twill 🗚 | +\$ o |
| LBJ | graphite twill 🖪 | +\$o |
| LBK | pewter mesh 🖪 | +\$o |
| LBL | steel mesh 🖪 | +\$o |
| LBM | crisp linen 🗚 | +\$o |
| LBN | classic linen A | +\$o |
| LBP | casual linen 🗚 | + \$o |
| LBQ | white twill A | +\$o |
| | | |
| For fo | rmcoat® (T) | |
| 8Q | folkstone grey A | +\$o |
| 91 | white A | +\$o |
| | _ | |
| For ve | eneer (W) | |
| ET | clear on ash 🖪 | +\$0 |
| EU | oak on ash 🖪 | +\$0 |
| EV | walnut on ash 🖪 | +\$0 |
| | | |
| Step | 9. Desk Understructure Finish | |
| 8Q | folkstone grey A | + \$o |
| 91 | white A | + \$o |
| G1 | graphite A | + \$o |
| | | |
| Step : | 10. Workbase Panel Finish | |
| For lo | w-pressure laminate (M) | |
| 8Q | folkstone grey A | +\$0 |
| 91 | white A | +\$o |
| G1 | graphite A | + \$o |
| | _ | |
| For ve | eneer (W) | |
| ET | clear on ash 🖪 | +\$o |
| EU | oak on ash 🖪 | +\$o |
| EV | walnut on ash 🗚 | +\$o |
| | _ | |
| Step : | 11. Workbase Storage Option | |
| AJS | adjustable shelf 🗚 | +\$0 |

| Step | 12. Upper Display Finish | |
|------|--------------------------|------|
| 8Q | folkstone grey A | +\$o |
| 91 | white A | +\$o |
| G1 | graphite A | +\$o |
| | | |
| Step | 13. Footrest Finish | |
| G1 | graphite A | +\$o |
| SG | slate grey A | +\$o |



Description

This L-desk single is an individual work station with enclosed storage. The desk is oriented perpendicular to the Workbase. It is freestanding or can be connected end to end with other Locale® modules.

The Workbase has enclosed storage that can be accessed from both sides. It has 2" (51mm) leveling glides and contains 2 storage compartments, each with an adjustable shelf and a removable bottom shelf for access to power and data raceway. Doors have a push latch. The grooved panel exterior minimizes the appearance of individual doors. The panels are available in laminate or veneer. The Workbase top is $\frac{1}{2}$ " (13mm) thick, available in laminate.

The Workbase is nonpowered. Modular power blocks, harnesses and receptacles must be ordered separately to power the unit and pass power to connecting modules. Hardwire options are available. A power pass-through cutout is on either end of the Workbase. Finished ends include a cutout cover. An optional Workbase top power access cutout with square grommet is available opposite the desk column. This option provides power routing to inside the Workbase for components located opposite the desk.

The desk surface is supported by a column, specified at either end of the Workbase. It has a single outboard leg.

The desk is specified as fixed height at 29" (736mm) high, or height adjustable. The adjustable desk has electrical height adjustment with an included control lever that can be mounted on the left or right. Desk surface height range is 25" (635mm) to 49" (1244mm). Desk is ³/₄" (19mm) thick and available in squared edge laminate or veneer, or thin edge Formcoat®. Desk surface has a cutout for user power components which must be ordered separately. Cable management tray included. Tray finish matches desk understructure finish. A through-mount hole with grommet cover is provided on the desk surface for monitor arm support.

Notes

Exposed end of Workbase must be finished. Unfinished ends have predrilled holes for connecting units together. Specify correct option based on Workbase orientation and number of modules connecting together. Specify desk and finished ends based on the user's side desk located on the left or right of the Workbase. The dimensional illustration below shows a left oriented desk. Connecting hardware included. Door swings can be specified to accommodate storage access direction. Choose the appropriate door swing based on desk orientation. See Planning Guide for more details.

The wood grain for veneer Workbase panels is vertical.

For laminate (M) Workbases, the interior finish matches exterior finish. For veneer (W) Workbases, the interior finish matches the Workbase top finish.

Finished end cutout covers for laminate (M) Workbases match the Workbase finish. For veneer (W) Workbases, finished end cutout covers match the Workbase top finish.

During installation, power and data cables are routed through the desk column from the Workbase to the cable management tray. Workbase panels in front of column are removable for access.

Recommend Flo® single-screen monitor arm support with Locale through surface mount attachment bracket (Y91171.LOC), ordered separately.

Monitor arms must be compatible with 3/4" (19mm) thick surfaces.

When specifying Workbase screen (BRWBS.), specify Workbase accessory cutout (S) to match.

For Workbases with locks, contact Options.

See Planning Guide for configurations and desk edge detail.

For laminate (L) desk top material, edge and grommet colors are predetermined:

Laminate—Edgeband Color—Monitor Hole Grommet Cover Color

Neutral Twill (LBF) — Sandstone (WL) — White (91)

Sarum Twill (LBG) - Folkstone Grey (8Q) - Folkstone Grey (8Q)

Earthen Twill (LBH) — Medium Tone (MT) — Graphite (G2)

Graphite Twill (LBJ) — Medium Tone (MT) — Graphite (G2)

White Twill (LBQ) — White (91) — White (91)

Pewter Mesh (LBK) — Warm Grey Neutral (WN) — Graphite (G2)

Steel Mesh (LBL)—Slate Grey (SG)—Graphite (G2)

Crisp Linen (LBM) - Folkstone Grey (8Q) - Folkstone Grey (8Q)

Classic Linen (LBN) — Sandstone (WL) — White (91)

Casual Linen (LBP) — Warm Grey Neutral (WN) — Graphite (G2)

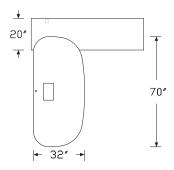
Clear on Ash (LBA) - White (91) - White (91)

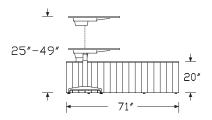
Oak on Ash (LBB) — Medium Tone (MT) — Graphite (G2)

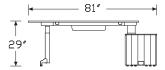
Walnut on Ash (LBC) — Medium Tone (MT) — Graphite (G2)

Order these products separately:

- Power entry (BREo1. or BREo2.)
- Power block (BREo3.)
- Power duplex (BREo₄.)
- Power jumper (BREo₅.)
- Modular receptacle (BREo6.)
- Workbase screen (BRWBS.)
- L-desk screen (BRLDS.)
- Bench cushion (BRBC.)
- Logic G1000 desktop power grommet (Y1425.C or Y1425.F) with plug end power cord option (A) or Logic G1200 nonpowered grommet pass thru (Y1420.V)







Specification Information

Step 1.

BRLS. A

Step 2. Position

L left 🗚

R right A

Step 3. Adjustability

A adjustable A

F fixed height A

Step 4. Electrical Cutout Type

D desk electrical cutout A

G desk top and workbase top electrical cutout A

Step 5. Desk Top Material Type

L laminate A

T formcoat® A

W veneer A

Step 6. Workbase Orientation

EE both ends finished - end/end A

EM left finished end - end/mid A

ME right finished end - mid/end A

MM both ends unfinished - mid/mid A

Step 7. Workbase Accessory Cutout

N no cutout A

S workbase screen cutout A

Step 8. Door Configuration

1 front doors A

3 alternating doors A

Step 9. Workbase Panel Material

M low-pressure laminate A

W veneer A

Prices for Steps 1-9.

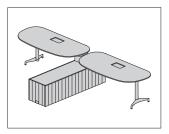
| | | | DLEEN1M | DLEEN1W | DLEEN3M | DLEEN3W | DLEES1M | DLEES1W |
|-------|---|---|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| BRLS. | L | Α | \$6595 | 7520 | 6595 | 7520 | 6595 | 7520 |
| | | F | \$5502 | 6427 | 5502 | 6427 | 5502 | 6427 |
| | R | Α | \$6595 | 7520 | 6595 | 7520 | 6595 | 7520 |
| | | F | \$5502 | 6427 | 5502 | 6427 | 5502 | 6427 |

| | | | DLEES3M | DLEES3W | DLEMN1M | DLEMN1W | DLEMN3M | DLEMN3W | | | | DTMES3M | DTMES3W | DTMMN1M | DTMMN1W | DTMMN3M | DTMMN3W |
|---|---|--------|---|---|---|---------------------------------|---|---|---|---|-------------|---------------------------------------|---------------------------|---|-------------------------------|---|----------------------|
| BRLS. | L | Α | \$6595 | 7520 | 6485 | 7410 | 6485 | 7410 | BRLS. | L | Α | \$6605 | 7530 | 6525 | 7450 | 6525 | 7450 |
| | | F | \$5502 | | | | | 6317 | | | F | \$5512 | | | | | |
| | R | Α | \$6595 | 7520 | | 7410 | | 7410 | | R | Α | \$6605 | | | 7450 | | |
| | | F | \$5502 | | | | | 6317 | | | F | \$5512 | | | | | |
| | | | DI FMS1M | DI FM\$1W | DLEMS3M | DI EMESW | DI MEN1M | DI MEN1W | | | | DTMM\$1M | DTMMS1W | DTMMS3M | DTMMS3W | DWFFN1M | DWFFN1W |
| BRLS. | _ | Λ | \$6485 | 7410 | | 7410 | | 7410 | BRLS. | _ | Λ | \$6525 | | | 7450 | | |
| DKLJ. | - | F | \$5392 | | | | | 6317 | DKLJ. | - | F | \$5432 | | | | | |
| | D | A | \$6485 | | | | | | | D | Α | \$6525 | | | | | |
| | K | F | \$5392 | 7410 6317 | | 7410 6317 | | 7410 6317 | | K | F | \$5432 | | | 7450 | | |
| | | ' | 45392 | 0317 | 5392 | 031/ | 5392 | 0317 | | | • | Ψ5432 | 0357 | 5432 | 6357 | 6417 | 7342 |
| | | | DLMEN3M | DLMEN3W | DLMES1M | DLMES1W | DLMES3M | DLMES3W | | | | DWEEN3M | DWEEN3W | DWEES1M | DWEES1W | DWEES3M | DWEES3W |
| BRLS. | L | Α | \$6485 | 7410 | 6485 | 7410 | 6485 | 7410 | BRLS. | L | Α | \$7510 | 8435 | 7510 | 8435 | 7510 | 8435 |
| | | F | \$5392 | 6317 | 5392 | 6317 | 5392 | 6317 | | | F | \$6417 | 7342 | 6417 | 7342 | 6417 | 7342 |
| | R | Α | \$6485 | 7410 | 6485 | 7410 | 6485 | 7410 | | R | Α | \$7510 | 8435 | 7510 | 8435 | 7510 | 8435 |
| | | F | \$5392 | 6317 | 5392 | 6317 | 5392 | 6317 | | | F | \$6417 | 7342 | 6417 | 7342 | 6417 | 7342 |
| | | | DLMMN1M | DLMMN1W | DLMMN3M | DLMMN3W | DLMMS1M | DLMMS1W | | | | DWEMN1M | DWEMN1W | DWEMN3M | DWEMN3W | DWEMS1M | DWEMS1W |
| BRLS. | L | Α | \$6405 | 7330 | 6405 | 7330 | 6405 | 7330 | BRLS. | L | Α | \$7400 | 8325 | 7400 | 8325 | 7400 | 8325 |
| | | F | \$5312 | 6237 | 5312 | 6237 | 5312 | 6237 | | | F | \$6307 | 7232 | 6307 | 7232 | 6307 | 7232 |
| *************************************** | R | A | \$6405 | 7330 | 6405 | 7330 | 6405 | 7330 | | R | Α | \$7400 | 8325 | 7400 | 8325 | 7400 | 8325 |
| | | F | \$5312 | 6237 | 5312 | 6237 | 5312 | 6237 | | | F | \$6307 | 7232 | 6307 | 7232 | 6307 | 7232 |
| | | | DLMMS3M | DLMMS3W | DTEEN1M | DTEEN1W | DTEEN3M | DTEEN3W | | | | DWEMS3M | DWEMS3W | DWMEN1M | DWMEN1W | DWMEN3M | DWMEN3W |
| BRLS. | L | Α | \$6405 | 7330 | 6715 | 7640 | 6715 | 7640 | BRLS. | L | Α | \$7400 | 8325 | 7400 | 8325 | 7400 | 8325 |
| | | F | \$5312 | 6237 | 5622 | 6547 | 5622 | 6547 | | | F | \$6307 | 7232 | 6307 | 7232 | 6307 | 7232 |
| • | R | A | \$6405 | 7330 | 6715 | 7640 | 6715 | 7640 | *************************************** | R | Α | \$7400 | 8325 | 7400 | 8325 | 7400 | 8325 |
| | | F | \$5312 | 6237 | 5622 | 6547 | 5622 | 6547 | | | F | \$6307 | 7232 | 6307 | 7232 | 6307 | 7232 |
| | | | DTEES1M | DTEES1W | DTEES3M | DTEES3W | DTEMN1M | DTEMN1W | | | | DWMES1M | DWMES1W | DWMES3M | DWMES3W | DWMMN1M | DWMMN1W |
| BRLS. | L | Α | \$6715 | 7640 | 6715 | 7640 | 6605 | 7530 | BRLS. | L | Α | \$7400 | 8325 | 7400 | 8325 | 7320 | 8245 |
| | | F | \$5622 | 6547 | 5622 | 6547 | 5512 | 6437 | | | F | \$6307 | 7232 | 6307 | 7232 | 6227 | 7152 |
| *************************************** | R | Α | \$6715 | 7640 | 6715 | 7640 | 6605 | 7530 | | R | Α | \$7400 | 8325 | 7400 | 8325 | 7320 | 8245 |
| | | F | \$5622 | 6547 | 5622 | 6547 | 5512 | 6437 | | | F | \$6307 | 7232 | 6307 | 7232 | 6227 | 7152 |
| | | | DTEMN3M | DTEMN3W | DTEMS1M | DTEMS1W | DTEMS3M | DTEMS3W | | | | DWMMN3M | DWMMN3W | DWMMS1M | DWMMS1W | DWMMS3M | DWMMS3W |
| BRLS. | L | Α | | 7530 | | 7530 | | | BRLS. | L | Α | | 8245 | | | 7320 | |
| | - | | \$5512 | | _ | | | | | - | F | \$6227 | | 6227 | | | |
| DIVEO. | | F | | | | -47/ | | | | R | A | \$7320 | | | | | |
| J. 1.0. | R | | | | | 7530 | 6605 | 7530 | | | | 4/)20 | ~~40 | | | | ~~45 |
| | R | A F | \$6605 | | 6605 | | | 7530 6437 | | | | \$6227 | | 6227 | | 6227 | 7152 |
| | R | Α | \$6605 \$5512 | 7530 6437 | 6605 5512 | 6437 | 5512 | 6437 | | | | | 7152 | 6227 | 7152 | 6227 | |
| | | A F | \$6605 \$5512 DTMEN1M | 7530 6437 DTMEN1W | 6605 5512 DTMEN3M | 6437 DTMEN3W | 5512 DTMES1M | 6437 DTMES1W | | | F | GLEEN1M | 7152 | 6227 | 7152 | 6227 | GLEES1W |
| BRLS. | | A F | \$6605 \$5512 DTMEN1M \$6605 | 7530 6437 DTMEN1W 7530 | 6605 5512 DTMEN3M 6605 | 6437 DTMEN3W 7530 | 5512 DTMES1M 6605 | 6437 DTMES1W 7530 | BRLS. | | F A | GLEEN1M \$6645 | 7152 GLEEN1W 7570 | 6227 GLEEN3M 6645 | 7152 GLEEN3W 7570 | 6227 GLEES1M 6645 | GLEES1W 7570 |
| | L | A F | \$6605 \$5512 DTMEN1M \$6605 \$5512 | 7530 6437 DTMEN1W 7530 6437 | 6605 5512 DTMEN3M 6605 5512 | 6437 DTMEN3W 7530 6437 | 5512 DTMES1M 6605 5512 | 6437 DTMES1W 7530 6437 | | L | F A F | GLEEN1M \$6645 \$5552 | 7152 GLEEN1W 7570 6477 | 6227 GLEEN3M 6645 5552 | 7152 GLEEN3W 7570 6477 | 6227 GLEES1M 6645 5552 | 7570 6477 |
| | L | A F | \$6605 \$5512 DTMEN1M \$6605 \$5512 \$6605 | 7530 6437 DTMEN1W 7530 6437 | 6605 5512 DTMEN3M 6605 5512 6605 | 6437 DTMEN3W 7530 6437 | 5512 DTMES1M 6605 5512 6605 | 0437 DTMES1W 7530 6437 7530 | | L | F A | GLEEN1M \$6645 \$5552 \$6645 | 7152 GLEEN1W 7570 6477 | 6227 GLEEN3M 6645 5552 6645 | 7152 GLEEN3W 7570 6477 7570 | 6227 GLEES1M 6645 5552 6645 | 7570 6477 7570 |

| BRLS. L A \$6645 7570 6335 7460 6355 7460 6367 7460 6367 7500 6375 7500 6 | | | | GLEES3M | GLEES3W | GLEMN1M | GLEMN1W | GLEMN3M | GLEMN3W | | | | GTMES3M | GTMES3W | GTMMN1M | GTMMN1W | GTMMN3M | GTMMN3W |
|--|---|---|----|----------|-----------|----------|----------|-----------|---------|---|---|---|---------|---------|----------|---------|---------|---------|
| R A \$6645 7570 6535 7460 6535 7460 6535 7460 6575 7500 6575 7500 6575 7500 6575 7500 6575 7500 6575 7500 6575 7500 6575 7500 6575 7500 6575 7500 6575 7500 7560 8485 6407 7482 | BRLS. | L | Α | \$6645 | 7570 | 6535 | 7460 | 6535 | 7460 | BRLS. | L | Α | \$6655 | 7580 | 6575 | 7500 | 6575 | 7500 |
| | | | F | \$5552 | 6477 | 5442 | 6367 | 5442 | 6367 | | | F | \$5562 | 6487 | 5482 | 6407 | 5482 | 6407 |
| | | R | Α | \$6645 | 7570 | 6535 | 7460 | 6535 | 7460 | | R | Α | \$6655 | 7580 | 6575 | 7500 | 6575 | 7500 |
| BRLS. L A | | | F | | | | | | | | | F | \$5562 | 6487 | 5482 | 6407 | 5482 | 6407 |
| F | | | | GLEMS1M | GLEMS1W | GLEMS3M | GLEMS3W | GLMEN1M | GLMEN1W | | | | GTMMS1M | GTMMS1W | GTMMS3M | GTMMS3W | GWEEN1M | GWEEN1W |
| F | BRLS. | L | Α | \$6535 | 7460 | 6535 | 7460 | 6535 | 7460 | BRLS. | L | Α | \$6575 | 7500 | 6575 | 7500 | 7560 | 8485 |
| R A \$6535 7460 6535 7460 6535 7460 6535 7460 7392 | | | F | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Chiesis Chie | • | R | Α | | | | | | | | R | Α | | | | | | |
| BRLS. L A \$6535 7460 6535 7460 6535 7460 6535 7460 6535 7460 6535 7460 6536 7460 6367 7460 6367 7460 7392 6467 7392 7392 7460 7392 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| BRLS. L A \$6535 7460 6535 7460 6535 7460 6535 7460 6535 7460 6535 7460 6535 7460 6367 5442 6367 7380 6455 7380 | | | | GLMEN3M | GLMEN3W | GLMES1M | GLMES1W | GLMES3M | GLMES3W | | | | GWEEN3M | GWEEN3W | GWEES1M | GWEES1W | GWEES3M | GWEES3W |
| F | BRLS. | L | Α | | | | | | | BRLS. | L | Α | | | | | | |
| R A \$6635 7460 6535 7460 6535 7460 6535 7460 6367 5442 6367 5442 6367 5442 6367 5442 6367 5442 6367 5442 6367 5442 6367 5442 6367 5442 6367 5442 6367 5442 6367 5442 6367 5442 6367 5442 6367 5442 6367 5442 6367 5442 6367 5442 6367 5442 6367 7392 6467 7392 7392 6467 7392 7392 6467 7392 7392 6467 7392 7392 7382 6357 7282 | | _ | | | | | | | | | _ | | | | | | | |
| F | | R | | | | | | | | | R | | | | | | | |
| BRLS. L A \$6455 7380 6455 7450 8375 7450 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| BRLS. L A \$6455 7380 6455 7450 8375 7450 | | | | CLIMINAM | CI MANAGE | CI HINDH | CI MANAW | CI HINCAN | CIMMONN | | | | CWENNAN | CWENNAW | CWELLIAM | CWEMNOW | CWENCAN | CWENCAN |
| F | DDIC | _ | Α. | | | | | | | DDIC | _ | | | | | | | |
| R A \$6455 7380 6455 7380 6455 7380 6455 7380 F A \$7450 8375 7450 8 | BKLS. | L | | | | | | | | BKLS. | L | | | | | | | |
| F | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| CLIMIS3M CLIMIS3M CTEENIM CT | | R | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| BRLS. L A \$6455 7380 6765 7690 6765 7690 F \$5362 6287 5672 6597 5672 6597 F \$6357 7282 6277 7202 8255 7580< | | | F | \$5362 | 6287 | 5362 | 6287 | 5362 | 6287 | | | F | \$6357 | 7282 | 6357 | 7282 | 6357 | 7282 |
| F \$5362 6287 5672 6597 5672 6597 F \$63357 7282 6277 7202 6277 7202 | | | | GLMMS3M | GLMMS3W | GTEEN1M | GTEEN1W | GTEEN3M | GTEEN3W | | | | GWEMS3M | GWEMS3W | GWMEN1M | GWMEN1W | GWMEN3M | GWMEN3W |
| R A \$6455 7380 6765 7690 6765 7690 FR A \$7450 8375 7450 8375 7450 8375 7282 6357 7282 6277 7202 | BRLS. | L | Α | \$6455 | 7380 | 6765 | 7690 | 6765 | 7690 | BRLS. | L | Α | \$7450 | 8375 | 7450 | 8375 | 7450 | 8375 |
| F \$5362 6287 5672 6597 5672 6597 5672 6597 F \$6357 7282 6357 7282 6357 7282 6357 7282 | | | F | \$5362 | 6287 | 5672 | 6597 | 5672 | 6597 | | | F | \$6357 | 7282 | 6357 | 7282 | 6357 | 7282 |
| CTEESIM GTEESIW GTEESIW GTEESIW GTEENIN GTEEMIW GTEMNIW GTEMSIW GTEM | *************************************** | R | Α | \$6455 | 7380 | 6765 | 7690 | 6765 | 7690 | *************************************** | R | Α | \$7450 | 8375 | 7450 | 8375 | 7450 | 8375 |
| BRLS. L A \$6765 7690 6765 7690 6655 7580 F \$5672 6597 5672 6597 5562 6487 R A \$6765 7690 6765 7690 6655 7580 F \$5672 6597 5672 6597 5562 6487 F \$6357 7282 6357 7282 6357 7282 6277 7202 R A \$7450 8375 7450 8375 7450 8375 7370 8295 R A \$7450 8375 7450 8375 7450 8375 7370 8295 R A \$7450 8375 7450 8375 7450 8375 7370 8295 R A \$7450 8375 7450 8375 7450 8375 7370 8295 R A \$7450 8375 7450 8375 7450 8375 7370 8295 R A \$7450 8375 7450 8375 7450 8375 7370 8295 R A \$7450 8375 7450 8375 7450 8375 7370 8295 R A \$7450 8375 7450 8375 7450 8375 7370 8295 R A \$7450 8375 7450 8375 7450 8375 7370 8295 R A \$7450 8375 7450 8375 7450 8375 7370 8295 R A \$7450 8375 | | | F | \$5362 | 6287 | 5672 | 6597 | 5672 | 6597 | | | F | \$6357 | 7282 | 6357 | 7282 | 6357 | 7282 |
| F \$5672 6597 5672 6597 5562 6487 R A \$6765 7690 6765 7690 6655 7580 R A \$6765 7690 6765 7690 6655 7580 R A \$6765 7690 6765 7690 6655 7580 R A \$7450 8375 7450 8375 7370 8295 F \$5672 6597 5672 6597 5562 6487 F \$6357 7282 6357 7282 6277 7202 GTEMN3M GTEMSJM GTEMSJW GTEMSJW GTEMSJW GWMMNJM GWMMNJW GWMMSJM GWMMSJW GWMSJW GWMSJW GWMSJW GWMSJW GWMSJW GWMSJW GWMSJ | | | | GTEES1M | GTEES1W | GTEES3M | GTEES3W | GTEMN1M | GTEMN1W | | | | GWMES1M | GWMES1W | GWMES3M | GWMES3W | GWMMN1M | GWMMN1W |
| R A \$6765 7690 6765 7690 6655 7580 R A \$7450 8375 7450 8375 7370 8295 F \$5672 6597 5672 6597 5562 6487 F \$6357 7282 6357 7282 6277 7202 | BRLS. | L | Α | \$6765 | 7690 | 6765 | 7690 | 6655 | 7580 | BRLS. | L | Α | \$7450 | 8375 | 7450 | 8375 | 7370 | 8295 |
| F \$5672 6597 5672 6597 5562 6487 GTEMN3M GTEMS3W GTEMS1W GTEMS1W GTEMS3W GTEMS3W BRLS. L A \$6655 7580 6655 7580 6655 7580 6655 7580 F \$5562 6487 5562 6487 5562 6487 F \$5562 6487 5562 6487 5562 6487 F \$55562 6487 5562 6487 5562 6487 F \$6277 7202 6277 7202 6277 7202 6277 7202 BRLS. L A \$7370 8295 7370 8295 7370 8295 F \$6277 7202 6277 7202 6277 7202 BRLS. L A \$7370 8295 7370 8295 F \$6277 7202 6277 7202 6277 7202 BRLS. L A \$6655 7580 6655 7580 6655 7580 F \$5562 6487 5562 6487 5562 6487 F \$6357 7282 6357 7282 6277 7202 BRLS. L A \$7370 8295 7370 8295 F \$6277 7202 6277 7202 6277 7202 BRLS. L A \$6655 7580 6655 7580 6655 7580 F \$5562 6487 5562 6487 5562 6487 F \$5562 6487 5562 6487 5562 6487 F \$5562 6487 5562 6487 5562 6487 | | | F | \$5672 | 6597 | 5672 | 6597 | 5562 | 6487 | | | F | \$6357 | 7282 | 6357 | 7282 | 6277 | 7202 |
| GTEMN3M GTEMN3W GTEMS1M GTEMS3M GTEMS3M GTEMS3W GWMMN3W GWMMN3W GWMMS1M GWMMS3M GWMMS3W GWMSSW GWMMS3W GWMSSW GWMSS | *************************************** | R | Α | \$6765 | 7690 | 6765 | 7690 | 6655 | 7580 | | R | Α | \$7450 | 8375 | 7450 | 8375 | 7370 | 8295 |
| BRLS. L A \$6655 7580 6655 7580 6655 7580 6655 7580 F \$6277 7202 62 | | | F | \$5672 | 6597 | 5672 | 6597 | 5562 | 6487 | | | F | \$6357 | 7282 | 6357 | 7282 | 6277 | 7202 |
| F \$5562 6487 5562 6487 5562 6487 F \$6277 7202 627 | | | | GTEMN3M | GTEMN3W | GTEMS1M | GTEMS1W | GTEMS3M | GTEMS3W | | | | GWMMN3M | GWMMN3W | GWMMS1M | GWMMS1W | GWMMS3M | GWMMS3W |
| F \$5562 6487 5562 6487 5562 6487 F \$6277 7202 627 | BRLS. | L | Α | \$6655 | 7580 | 6655 | 7580 | 6655 | 7580 | BRLS. | L | Α | \$7370 | 8295 | 7370 | 8295 | 7370 | 8295 |
| R A \$6655 7580 6655 7580 6655 7580 R A \$7370 8295 7370 8295 7370 8295 F \$5562 6487 5562 6487 F \$6277 7202 6277 7202 6277 7202 6277 7202 8295 7370 | | | F | | | | | | | | | F | | | | | | |
| F \$5562 6487 5562 6487 5562 6487 F \$6277 7202 | • | R | Α | | | | | | | | R | Α | | | | | | |
| BRLS. L A \$6655 7580 6655 7580 6655 7580 F \$5562 6487 5562 6487 5562 6487 R A \$6655 7580 6655 7580 6655 7580 | | | F | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| BRLS. L A \$6655 7580 6655 7580 6655 7580 F \$5562 6487 5562 6487 5562 6487 R A \$6655 7580 6655 7580 6655 7580 | | | | GTMEN1M | GTMEN1W | GTMEN3M | GTMEN3W | GTMES1M | GTMES1W | | | | | | | | | |
| F \$5562 6487 5562 6487 5562 6487 R A \$6655 7580 6655 7580 6655 7580 | BRLS. | L | Α | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| R A \$6655 7580 6655 7580 6655 7580 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | ••••• | R | Α | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

| Step 1 | to. Desk Top Finish | |
|--------|--------------------------------|--------------|
| For la | minate (L) | |
| 8Q | folkstone grey A | +\$0 |
| 91 | white A | +\$0 |
| LBA | clear on ash 🖪 | +\$o |
| LBB | oak on ash 🗚 | +\$0 |
| LBC | walnut on ash 🗚 | +\$0 |
| LBF | neutral twill 🗚 | +\$0 |
| LBG | sarum twill 🗚 | + \$o |
| LBH | earthen twill A | + \$o |
| LBJ | graphite twill A | +\$0 |
| LBK | pewter mesh A | +\$0 |
| LBL | steel mesh A | +\$0 |
| LBM | crisp linen 🛕 | +\$0 |
| LBN | classic linen 🖪 | +\$0 |
| LBP | casual linen 🗚 | +\$0 |
| LBQ | white twill A | +\$0 |
| For fo | rmcoat® (T) | |
| 8Q | folkstone grey A | +\$0 |
| 91 | white A | +\$0 |
| For ve | eneer (W) | |
| ET | clear on ash 🖪 | +\$0 |
| EU | oak on ash 🖪 | + \$o |
| EV | walnut on ash A | +\$0 |
| Step 1 | 11. Desk Understructure Finish | |
| 8Q | folkstone grey A | + \$o |
| 91 | white A | + \$o |
| G1 | graphite A | +\$0 |
| Step 1 | 12. Workbase Top Finish | |
| 8Q | folkstone grey A | +\$0 |
| 91 | white A | +\$0 |
| G1 | graphite A | +\$0 |
| Step 1 | 13. Workbase Panel Finish | |
| For lo | w-pressure laminate (M) | |
| 8Q | folkstone grey 🗚 | +\$0 |
| 91 | white A | +\$0 |
| G1 | graphite A | + \$o |

| For v | reneer (W) | |
|-------|-----------------------------|--------------|
| ET | clear on ash 🖪 | + \$o |
| EU | oak on ash 🖪 | + \$o |
| EV | walnut on ash A | +\$0 |
| Step | 14. Workbase Storage Option | |
| AJS | adjustable shelf A | + \$o |



Description

This L-desk double provides 2 individual work stations with enclosed storage. The desks are oriented perpendicular to the Workbase. The unit is freestanding or can be connected end to end with other Locale® modules.

The Workbase has enclosed storage that can be accessed from both sides. It has 2" (51mm) leveling glides and contains 2 storage compartments, 1 accessible by each user. Each storage compartment has an adjustable shelf and a removable bottom shelf for access to power and data raceway. Doors have a push latch. The grooved panel exterior minimizes the appearance of individual doors. The panels are available in laminate or veneer. The Workbase top is ½" (13mm) thick, available in laminate.

The Workbase is nonpowered. Modular power blocks, harnesses and receptacles must be ordered separately to power the unit and pass power to connecting modules. Hardwire options are available. A power pass-through cutout is on either end of the Workbase. Finished ends include a cutout cover.

The desk surface is supported by a column, specified at either end of the Workbase. It has a single outboard leg.

The desk is specified as fixed height at 29" (736mm) high, or height adjustable. The adjustable desk has electrical height adjustment with an included control lever that can be mounted on the left or right. Desk surface height range is 25" (635mm) to 49" (1244mm). Desk is 3/4" (19mm) thick and available in squared edge laminate or veneer, or thin edge Formcoat®. Desk surface has a cutout for user power components which must be ordered separately. Cable management trays are included. Tray finishes match desk understructure finish. A throughmount hole with grommet cover is provided on the desk surface for monitor arm support.

Notes

Exposed end of Workbase must be finished. Unfinished ends have predrilled holes for connecting units together. Specify correct option based on Workbase orientation and number of modules connecting together. Connecting hardware included.

The wood grain for veneer Workbase panels is vertical.

For laminate (M) Workbase, interior finish matches exterior finish. For

veneer (W) Workbase, interior finish matches the Workbase top finish. Finished end cutout covers for laminate (M) Workbase match the Workbase finish. For veneer (W) Workbase, finished end cutout covers match the Workbase top finish.

During installation, power and data cables are routed through the desk column from the Workbase to the cable management tray. Workbase panels in front of column are removable for access.

Recommend Flo® single-screen monitor arm support with Locale through surface mount attachment bracket (Y91171.LOC), ordered separately.

Monitor arms must be compatible with 3/4" (19mm) thick surfaces.

When specifying Workbase screen (BRWBS.), specify Workbase

accessory cutout (S) to match.

For Workbases with locks, and for electrical access at the Workbase top, contact Options.

See Planning Guide for configurations and desk edge detail.

For laminate (L) desk top material, edge and grommet colors are predetermined:

 ${\sf Laminate-Edgeband\ Color-Monitor\ Hole\ Grommet\ Cover\ Color}$

Neutral Twill (LBF) — Sandstone (WL) — White (91)

Sarum Twill (LBG) — Folkstone Grey (8Q) — Folkstone Grey (8Q)

Earthen Twill (LBH) — Medium Tone (MT) — Graphite (G2)

Graphite Twill (LBJ) — Medium Tone (MT) — Graphite (G2)

White Twill (LBQ) — White (91) — White (91)

Pewter Mesh (LBK) — Warm Grey Neutral (WN) — Graphite (G2)

Steel Mesh (LBL) — Slate Grey (SG) — Graphite (G2)

Crisp Linen (LBM) - Folkstone Grey (8Q) - Folkstone Grey (8Q)

Classic Linen (LBN) — Sandstone (WL) — White (91)

Casual Linen (LBP) — Warm Grey Neutral (WN) — Graphite (G2)

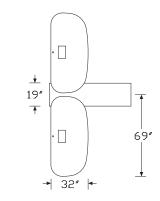
Clear on Ash (LBA) — White (91) — White (91)

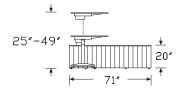
Oak on Ash (LBB) — Medium Tone (MT) — Graphite (G2)

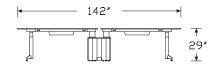
Walnut on Ash (LBC) — Medium Tone (MT) — Graphite (G2)

Order these products separately:

- Power entry (BREo1. or BREo2.)
- Power block (BREo3.)
- Power duplex (BREo4.)
- Power jumper (BREo₅.)
- Modular receptacle (BREo6.)
- Workbase screen (BRWBS.)
- L-desk screen (BRLDS.)
- Bench cushion (BRBC.)
- Logic G1000 desktop power grommet (Y1425.C or Y1425.F) with plug end power cord option (A) or Logic G1200 nonpowered grommet pass thru (Y1420.V)







Specification Information

Step 1.

BRLD. A

Step 2. Adjustability

A adjustable A

F fixed height A

Step 3. Electrical Cutout Type

D desk electrical cutout A

Step 4. Desk Top Material Type

L laminate A

T formcoat® A

W veneer A

Step 5. Workbase Orientation

EE both ends finished - end/end A

DM desk end finished -end/mid A

ED opposite desk end finished - mid/end A

MM both ends unfinished - mid/mid A

Step 6. Workbase Accessory Cutout

N no cutout A

S workbase screen cutout A

Step 7. Workbase Panel Material

M low-pressure laminate A

W veneer A

Prices for Steps 1-7.

| | LEENIN | LEENW | LEESIM | LEESW | LDMINIM | LDIMINW |
|-----------|---------|-------|--------|-------|---------|---------|
| BRLD. A D | \$10410 | 11330 | 10410 | 11330 | 10300 | 11220 |
| F D | \$8224 | 9144 | 8224 | 9144 | 8114 | 9034 |

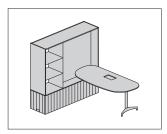
BRLD. A D \$10300 11220 10300 11220 10300 11220 10300 11220 F D \$8114 9034 8114 9034 8114 9034

| | LMMNM | LMMNW | LMMSM | LMMSW | TEENM | TEENW |
|-----------|---------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| BRLD. A D | \$10220 | 11140 | 10220 | 11140 | 10650 | 11570 |
| F D | \$8034 | 8954 | 8034 | 8954 | 8464 | 9384 |

| | | | TEESM | TEESW | TDMNM | TDMNW | TDMSM | TDMSW |
|-------|---|---|---------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| BRLD. | Α | D | \$10650 | 11570 | 10540 | 11460 | 10540 | 11460 |
| | F | D | \$8464 | 9384 | 8354 | 9274 | 8354 | 9274 |

| | | | TEDNM | TEDNW | TEDSM | TEDSW | TMMNM | TMMNW | | |
|---------|----------------------|----------------|---------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|--|--|
| BRLD. | Α | D | \$10540 | 11460 | 10540 | 11460 | 10460 | 11380 | | |
| | F | D | \$8354 | 9274 | 8354 | 9274 | 8274 | 9194 | | |
| | | | TMMSM | TMMSW | WEENM | WEENW | WEESM | WEESW | | |
| BRLD. | Α | D | \$10460 | 11380 | 12240 | 13160 | 12240 | 13160 | | |
| | F | D | \$8274 | 9194 | 10054 | 10974 | 10054 | 10974 | | |
| | | | WDMNM | WDMNW | WDMSM | WDMSW | WEDNM | WEDNW | | |
| BRLD. | Α | D | \$12130 | 13050 | 12130 | 13050 | 12130 | 13050 | | |
| | F | D | \$9944 | 10864 | 9944 | 10864 | 9944 | 10864 | | |
| | | | WEDSM | WEDSW | WMMNM | WMMNW | WMMSM | WMMSW | | |
| BRLD. | Α | D | \$12130 | 13050 | 12050 | 12970 | 12050 | 12970 | | |
| | F | D | \$9944 | 10864 | 9864 | 10784 | 9864 | 10784 | | |
| Step 8. | De | sk Top Finish | | | | | | | | |
| For lan | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8Q | folkstone grey A +\$ | | | | | | | | | |
| 91 | wł | nite 🖪 | | | | | | +\$0 | | |
| LBA | clear on ash A +\$ | | | | | | | | | |
| LBB | oak on ash 🗚 +5 | | | | | | | | | |
| LBC | Wa | alnut on ash | Α | | | | | +\$o | | |
| LBF | ne | utral twill 🗚 |] | | | | | +\$o | | |
| LBG | sa | rum twill 🗚 | | | | | | +\$o | | |
| LBH | ea | rthen twill 🖪 | | | | | | +\$o | | |
| LBJ | gra | aphite twill [| A | | | | | +\$o | | |
| LBK | pe | wter mesh [/ | A | | | | | +\$o | | |
| LBL | ste | eel mesh 🖪 | | | | | | +\$o | | |
| LBM | cri | sp linen 🗚 | | | | | | +\$o | | |
| LBN | cla | assic linen 🖪 |] | | | | | +\$o | | |
| LBP | ca | sual linen 🗚 |] | | | | | +\$o | | |
| LBQ | wł | nite twill 🗚 | | | | | | +\$0 | | |
| For for | тсо | oat® (T) | | | | | | | | |
| 8Q | | lkstone grey | Α | | | | | +\$0 | | |
| 91 | wł | nite 🖪 | | | | | | +\$o | | |
| For ver | neer | · (W) | | | | | | | | |
| ET | cle | ear on ash 🖪 |] | | | | | +\$0 | | |
| EU | oa | k on ash 🗚 | - | | | | | +\$0 | | |
| EV | Wa | alnut on ash | Α | | | | | +\$o | | |

| Step | 9. Desk Understructure Finish | |
|--------|-------------------------------|------|
| 8Q | folkstone grey A | +\$0 |
| 91 | white A | +\$0 |
| G1 | graphite A | +\$0 |
| Step | 10. Workbase Top Finish | |
| 8Q | folkstone grey A | +\$0 |
| 91 | white A | +\$0 |
| G1 | graphite A | +\$0 |
| Step | 11. Workbase Panel Finish | |
| For lo | ow-pressure laminate (M) | |
| 8Q | folkstone grey A | +\$0 |
| 91 | white A | +\$0 |
| G1 | graphite A | +\$0 |
| For v | reneer (W) | |
| ET | clear on ash 🖪 | +\$0 |
| EU | oak on ash 🖪 | +\$0 |
| EV | walnut on ash A | +\$0 |
| Step | 12. Workbase Storage Option | |
| AJS | adjustable shelf A | +\$0 |



Description

This L-desk single with partial display is an individual work station with both open and enclosed storage and display that can be accessed from both sides. The desk is oriented perpendicular to the Workbase. It is freestanding or can be connected end to end with other Locale® modules.

The Workbase has enclosed storage that can be accessed from both sides. It has 2" (51mm) leveling glides and contains 2 storage compartments, each with an adjustable shelf and a removable bottom shelf for access to power and data raceway. Doors have a push latch. The grooved panel exterior minimizes the appearance of individual doors. The panels are available in laminate or veneer. The Workbase top is $\frac{1}{2}$ " (13mm) thick, available in laminate.

The Workbase is nonpowered. Modular power blocks, harnesses and receptacles must be ordered separately to power the unit and pass power to connecting modules. Hardwire options are available. A power pass-through cutout is on either end of the Workbase. Finished ends include a cutout cover. An optional Workbase top power access cutout with square grommet is available opposite the desk column. This option provides power routing to inside the Workbase for components located opposite the desk.

The desk surface is supported by a column, specified at either end of the Workbase. It has a single outboard leg.

The desk is specified as fixed height at 29" (736mm) high, or height adjustable. The adjustable desk has electrical height adjustment with an included control lever that can be mounted on the left or right. Desk surface height range is 25" (635mm) to 49" (1244mm). Desk is ³/₄" (19mm) thick and available in squared edge laminate or veneer, or thin edge Formcoat®. Desk surface has a cutout for user power components which must be ordered separately. Cable management tray included. Tray finish matches desk understructure finish. A through-mount hole with grommet cover is provided on the desk surface for monitor arm support.

The partial display unit is divided into 2 vertical sections and is handed with the display oriented on the desk end of the Workbase. The large display section has a center dividing panel and can hold a tackboard on either side. The smaller section has 3 fixed open shelves. The unit is available in laminate.

Notes

Mounting a monitor on the partial display is not recommended and will interfere with height adjustability.

Exposed end of Workbase must be finished. Unfinished ends have predrilled holes for connecting units together. Specify correct option based on Workbase orientation and number of modules connecting together. Specify desk and finished ends based on the user's side desk located on the left or right of the Workbase. The dimensional illustration below shows a left oriented desk. Connecting hardware included. Door swings can be specified to accommodate storage access direction.

Door swings can be specified to accommodate storage access direction Choose the appropriate door swing based on desk orientation. See Planning Guide for more details.

The wood grain for veneer Workbase panels is vertical.

For laminate (M) Workbase, the interior finish matches exterior finish. For veneer (W) Workbase, the interior finish matches the laminate display finish.

Finished end cutout covers for laminate (M) Workbase match the Workbase finish. For veneer (W) Workbase, finished end cutout covers match the laminate display finish.

During installation, power and data cables are routed through the desk column from the Workbase to the cable management tray. Workbase panels in front of column are removable for access.

Recommend Flo® single-screen monitor arm support with Locale through surface mount attachment bracket (Y91171.LOC), ordered separately.

Monitor arms must be compatible with ¾/4" (19mm) thick surfaces.

For Workbases with locks, contact Options.

See Planning Guide for configurations and desk edge detail. For laminate (L) desk top material, edge and grommet colors

For laminate (L) desk top material, edge and grommet colors are predetermined:

Laminate—Edgeband Color—Monitor Hole Grommet Cover Color Neutral Twill (LBF)—Sandstone (WL)—White (91)

Sarum Twill (LBG) — Folkstone Grey (8Q) — Folkstone Grey (8Q)

Earthen Twill (LBH) — Medium Tone (MT) — Graphite (G2)

Graphite Twill (LBJ) — Medium Tone (MT) — Graphite (G2)

White Twill (LBQ) - White (91) - White (91)

Pewter Mesh (LBK) — Warm Grey Neutral (WN) — Graphite (G2)

Steel Mesh (LBL) — Slate Grey (SG) — Graphite (G2)

Crisp Linen (LBM) — Folkstone Grey (8Q) — Folkstone Grey (8Q)

Classic Linen (LBN) — Sandstone (WL) — White (91)

Casual Linen (LBP) — Warm Grey Neutral (WN) — Graphite (G2)

Clear on Ash (LBA) — White (91) — White (91)

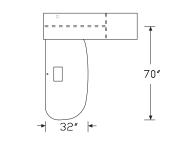
Oak on Ash (LBB) — Medium Tone (MT) — Graphite (G2)

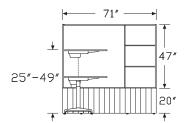
Walnut on Ash (LBC) — Medium Tone (MT) — Graphite (G2)

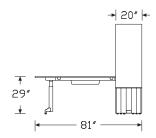
Order these products separately:

- Power entry (BREo1. or BREo2.)
- Power block (BREo3.)
- Power duplex (BREo₄.)
- Power jumper (BREo₅.)
- Modular receptacle (BREo6.)
- Display tackboard (BRTB.)
- L-desk screen (BRLDS.)
- Logic G1000 desktop power grommet (Y1425.C or Y1425.F) with plug end power cord option (A) or Logic G1200 nonpowered grommet pass thru (Y1420.V)

Dimensions







Specification Information

Step 1.

BRLSP. A

Step 2. Position

L left 🗚

R right A

Step 3. Adjustability

A adjustable A

F fixed height A

Step 4. Electrical Cutout Type

D desk electrical cutout A

G desk top and workbase top electrical cutout A

Step 5. Desk Top Material Type

L laminate A

T formcoat® A

W veneer A

Step 6. Workbase Orientation

EE both ends finished - end/end [A]

EM left finished end - end/mid A

ME right finished end - mid/end A

MM both ends unfinished - mid/mid A

Step 7. Door Configuration

front doors A

3 alternating doors A

Step 8. Workbase Panel Material

M low-pressure laminate A

W veneer A

Step 9. Upper Display Material

M low-pressure laminate A

Prices for Steps 1-9. DLEE1MM DLEE1WM DLEE3MM DLEE3WM DLEM1MM DLEM1WM BRLSP. L Α 9880 8845 \$8955 8955 9880 9770 F \$7862 8787 7862 8787 8677 7752 R Α 9880 \$8955 8955 9880 8845 9770 \$7862 8787 7862 8787 7752 8677

| | | DLEM3MM | DLEM3WM | DLME1MM | DLME1WM | DLME3MM | DLME3WM | | | GLEM3MM | GLEM3WM | GLME1MM | GLME1WM | GLME3MM | GLME3WN |
|----------|---|--------------------------|--------------------------|---------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------|-----------------|----------|---|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| BRLSP. L | Α | \$8845 | 9770 | 8845 | 9770 | 8845 | 9770 | BRLSP. L | Α | \$8895 | 9820 | 8895 | 9820 | 8895 | 9820 |
| | F | \$7752 | 8677 | 7752 | 8677 | 7752 | 8677 | | F | \$7802 | 8727 | 7802 | 8727 | 7802 | 8727 |
| R | Α | \$8845 | 9770 | 8845 | 9770 | 8845 | 9770 | R | Α | \$8895 | 9820 | 8895 | 9820 | 8895 | 9820 |
| | F | \$7752 | 8677 | 7752 | 8677 | 7752 | 8677 | | F | \$7802 | 8727 | 7802 | 8727 | 7802 | 8727 |
| | | DLMM1MM | DLMM1WM | DLMM3MM | DLMM3WM | DTEE1MM | DTEE1WM | | | GLMM1MM | GLMM1WM | GLMM3MM | GLMM3WM | GTEE1MM | GTEE1WN |
| BRLSP. L | Α | \$8765 | 9690 | 8765 | 9690 | 9075 | 10000 | BRLSP. L | Α | \$8815 | 9740 | 8815 | 9740 | 9125 | 10050 |
| | F | \$7672 | 8597 | 7672 | 8597 | 7982 | 8907 | | F | \$7722 | 8647 | 7722 | 8647 | 8032 | 8957 |
| R | Α | \$8765 | 9690 | 8765 | 9690 | 9075 | 10000 | R | Α | \$8815 | 9740 | 8815 | 9740 | 9125 | 10050 |
| | F | \$7672 | 8597 | 7672 | 8597 | 7982 | 8907 | | F | \$7722 | 8647 | 7722 | 8647 | 8032 | 8957 |
| | | DTEE3MM | DTEE3WM | DTEM1MM | DTEM1WM | DTEM3MM | DTEM3WM | | | GTEE3MM | GTEE3WM | GTEM1MM | GTEM1WM | GTEM3MM | GTEM3WN |
| BRLSP. L | Α | \$9075 | 10000 | 8965 | 9890 | 8965 | 9890 | BRLSP. L | Α | \$9125 | 10050 | 9015 | 9940 | 9015 | 9940 |
| | F | \$7982 | 8907 | 7872 | 8797 | 7872 | 8797 | | F | \$8032 | 8957 | 7922 | 8847 | 7922 | 8847 |
| R | Α | \$9075 | 10000 | 8965 | 9890 | 8965 | 9890 | R | Α | \$9125 | 10050 | 9015 | 9940 | 9015 | 9940 |
| | F | \$7982 | 8907 | 7872 | 8797 | 7872 | 8797 | | F | \$8032 | 8957 | 7922 | 8847 | 7922 | 8847 |
| | | DTME1MM | DTME1WM | DTME3MM | DTME3WM | DTMM1MM | DTMM1WM | | | GTME1MM | GTME1WM | GTME3MM | GTME3WM | GTMM1MM | GTMM1WN |
| BRLSP. L | Α | \$8965 | 9890 | 8965 | 9890 | 8885 | 9810 | BRLSP. L | Α | \$9015 | 9940 | 9015 | 9940 | 8935 | 9860 |
| | F | \$7872 | 8797 | 7872 | 8797 | 7792 | 8717 | | F | \$7922 | 8847 | 7922 | 8847 | 7842 | 8767 |
| R | Α | \$8965 | 9890 | 8965 | 9890 | 8885 | 9810 | R | Α | \$9015 | 9940 | 9015 | 9940 | 8935 | 9860 |
| | F | \$7872 | 8797 | 7872 | 8797 | 7792 | 8717 | | F | \$7922 | 8847 | 7922 | 8847 | 7842 | 8767 |
| | | DTMM3MM | DTMM3WM | DWEE1MM | DWEE1WM | DWEE3MM | DWEE3WM | | | GTMM3MM | GTMM3WM | GWEE1MM | GWEE1WM | GWEE3MM | GWEE3WN |
| BRLSP. L | Α | \$8885 | 9810 | 9870 | 10795 | 9870 | 10795 | BRLSP. L | Α | \$8935 | 9860 | 9920 | 10845 | 9920 | 10845 |
| | F | \$7792 | 8717 | 8777 | 9702 | 8777 | 9702 | | F | \$7842 | 8767 | 8827 | 9752 | 8827 | 9752 |
| R | Α | \$8885 | 9810 | 9870 | 10795 | 9870 | 10795 | R | Α | \$8935 | 9860 | 9920 | 10845 | 9920 | 10845 |
| | F | \$7792 | 8717 | 8777 | 9702 | 8777 | 9702 | | F | \$7842 | 8767 | 8827 | 9752 | 8827 | 9752 |
| | | DWEM1MM | DWEM1WM | DWEM3MM | DWEM3WM | DWME1MM | DWME1WM | | | GWEM1MM | GWEM1WM | GWEM3MM | GWEM3WM | GWME1MM | GWME1WN |
| BRLSP. L | Α | \$9760 | 10685 | 9760 | 10685 | 9760 | 10685 | BRLSP. L | Α | \$9810 | 10735 | 9810 | 10735 | 9810 | 10735 |
| | F | \$8667 | 9592 | 8667 | 9592 | 8667 | 9592 | | F | \$8717 | 9642 | 8717 | 9642 | 8717 | 9642 |
| R | Α | \$9760 | 10685 | 9760 | 10685 | 9760 | 10685 | R | Α | \$9810 | 10735 | 9810 | 10735 | 9810 | 10735 |
| | F | \$8667 | 9592 | 8667 | 9592 | 8667 | 9592 | | F | \$8717 | 9642 | 8717 | 9642 | 8717 | 9642 |
| | | DWME3MM | DWME3WM | DWMM1MM | DWMM1WM | DWMM3MM | DWMM3WM | | | GWME3MM | GWME3WM | GWMM1MM | GWMM1WM | GWMM3MM | GWMM3WN |
| BRLSP. L | Α | \$9760 | 10685 | 9680 | 10605 | 9680 | 10605 | BRLSP. L | Α | \$9810 | 10735 | 9730 | 10655 | 9730 | 10655 |
| | F | \$8667 | 9592 | 8587 | 9512 | 8587 | 9512 | | F | \$8717 | 9642 | 8637 | 9562 | 8637 | 9562 |
| R | Α | \$9760 | 10685 | 9680 | 10605 | 9680 | 10605 | R | Α | \$9810 | 10735 | 9730 | 10655 | 9730 | 10655 |
| ĸ | _ | \$8667 | 0502 | 8587 | 9512 | 8587 | 9512 | | F | \$8717 | 9642 | 8637 | 9562 | 8637 | 9562 |
| | F | 4000/ | 737- | 0,07 | ,,, | | | | | | | | | , | |
| | F | | | | | GLEM1MM | | | | | | | | | |
| BRLSP. L | | | GLEE1WM | GLEE3MM | GLEE3WM | GLEM1MM | | | | | | | | , | |
| BRLSP. L | | GLEE1MM \$9005 | GLEE1WM | GLEE3MM 9005 | GLEE3WM 9930 | GLEM1MM | GLEM1WM 9820 | | | | | | | , | |
| | A | GLEE1MM \$9005 | GLEE1WM 9930 8837 | GLEE3MM 9005 | GLEE3WM 9930 8837 | GLEM1MM 8895 7802 | GLEM1WM 9820 | | | | | | | | |

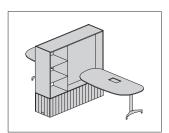
L-Desk Single with Partial Display

continued

| Step | 10. Desk Top Finish | |
|--------|--------------------------------|--------------|
| | | |
| • | aminate (L) | |
| 8Q | folkstone grey A | +\$0 |
| 91 | white A | +\$0 |
| LBA | clear on ash 🖪 | +\$0 |
| LBB | oak on ash 🖪 | +\$0 |
| LBC | walnut on ash 🛕 | + \$o |
| LBF | neutral twill 🖪 | + \$0 |
| LBG | sarum twill 🖪 | +\$0 |
| LBH | earthen twill 🗚 | +\$0 |
| LBJ | graphite twill A | +\$0 |
| LBK | pewter mesh A | +\$0 |
| LBL | steel mesh 🖪 | +\$0 |
| LBM | crisp linen 🖪 | +\$0 |
| LBN | classic linen 🖪 | +\$o |
| LBP | casual linen 🖪 | +\$ 0 |
| LBQ | white twill A | +\$0 |
| For fo | ormcoat® (T) | |
| 8Q | folkstone grey A | +\$o |
| 91 | white A | +\$o |
| - | | , . |
| | eneer (W) | |
| ET | clear on ash A | +\$0 |
| EU | oak on ash 🖪 | +\$0 |
| EV | walnut on ash 🛕 | +\$0 |
| Step | 11. Desk Understructure Finish | |
| 8Q | folkstone grey A | +\$o |
| 91 | white A | +\$o |
| G1 | graphite A | +\$0 |
| Step | 12. Workbase Panel Finish | |
| For lo | ow-pressure laminate (M) | |
| 8Q | folkstone grey A | +\$o |
| 91 | white A | +\$0 |
| G1 | graphite A | +\$0 |
| | vanaav (M) | |
| | reneer (W) | * |
| ET | clear on ash 🗚 | +\$0 |
| EU | oak on ash 🖪 | +\$0 |
| EV | walnut on ash 🗚 | +\$0 |
| Step | 13. Workbase Storage Option | |
| AJS | adjustable shelf A | + \$0 |

| Step 12 | tep 14. Upper Display Finish | | | | | | | |
|---------|------------------------------|--------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| BQ. | folkstone grey A | +\$o | | | | | | |
| 91 | white A | +\$o | | | | | | |
| G1 | graphite A | + \$0 | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |

Locale® Deskir



Description

This L-desk double with partial display is 2 individual work stations with both open and enclosed storage and display that can be accessed from both sides. The desks are oriented perpendicular to the Workbase. The unit is freestanding or can be connected end to end with other Locale® modules.

The Workbase provides enclosed storage that can be accessed from both sides. It has 2" (51mm) leveling glides and contains 2 storage compartments, 1 accessible by each user. Each storage compartment has an adjustable shelf and a removable bottom shelf for access to power and data raceway. Doors have a push latch. The grooved panel exterior minimizes the appearance of individual doors. It is available in laminate or veneer. The Workbase top is ½" (13mm) thick, available in laminate

The Workbase is nonpowered. Modular power blocks, harnesses and receptacles must be ordered separately to power the unit and pass power to connecting modules. Hardwire options are available. A power pass-through cutout is on either end of the Workbase. Finished ends include a cutout cover.

The desk surfaces are supported by columns on one end of the Workbase. Each has a single outboard leg.

The desk is specified as fixed height at 29'' (736mm) high, or height adjustable. The adjustable desk has electrical height adjustment with an included control lever that can be mounted on the left or right. Desk surface height range is 25'' (635mm) to 49'' (1244mm). Desk is $3^1\!/_4''$ (19mm) thick and available in squared edge laminate or veneer, or thin edge Formcoat®. Desk surface has a cutout for user power components which must be ordered separately. Cable management trays are included. Tray finishes match desk understructure finish. A throughmount hole with grommet cover is provided on the desk surface for monitor arm support.

The partial display unit is divided into 2 vertical sections and is handed with the display oriented at the desk. The large display section has a center dividing panel and can hold a tackboard on either side. The smaller section has 3 fixed open shelves. The unit is available in laminate.

Notes

Mounting a monitor on the partial display is not recommended and will interfere with height adjustability.

Exposed end of Workbase must be finished. Unfinished ends have predrilled holes for connecting units together. Specify correct option based on Workbase orientation and number of modules connecting together. Connecting hardware included.

The wood grain for veneer Workbase panels is vertical.

For laminate (M) Workbase, interior finish matches exterior finish. For veneer (W) Workbase, interior finish matches the Workbase top finish. Finished end cutout covers for laminate (M) Workbase match the Workbase finish. For veneer (W) Workbase, finished end cutout covers match the Workbase top finish.

During installation, power and data cables are routed through the desk column from the Workbase to the cable management tray. Workbase panels in front of column are removable for access.

Recommend Flo® single-screen monitor arm support with Locale through surface mount attachment bracket (Y91171.LOC), ordered separately.

Monitor arms must be compatible with 3/4" (19mm) thick surfaces.

For Workbases with locks, and for electrical access at the Workbase top, contact Options.

See Planning Guide for configurations and desk edge detail. For laminate (L) desk top material, edge and grommet colors are predetermined:

Laminate — Edgeband Color — Monitor Hole Grommet Cover Color Neutral Twill (LBF) — Sandstone (WL) — White (91)

Sarum Twill (LBG) - Folkstone Grey (8Q) - Folkstone Grey (8Q)

Earthen Twill (LBH) — Medium Tone (MT) — Graphite (G2)

Graphite Twill (LBJ) — Medium Tone (MT) — Graphite (G2)

White Twill (LBQ)—White (91)—White (91)

Pewter Mesh (LBK) — Warm Grey Neutral (WN) — Graphite (G2)

Steel Mesh (LBL)—Slate Grey (SG)—Graphite (G2)

Crisp Linen (LBM) - Folkstone Grey (8Q) - Folkstone Grey (8Q)

Classic Linen (LBN) — Sandstone (WL) — White (91)

Casual Linen (LBP) — Warm Grey Neutral (WN) — Graphite (G2)

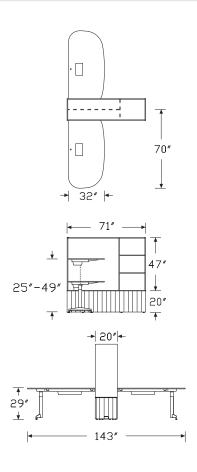
Clear on Ash (LBA) - White (91) - White (91)

Oak on Ash (LBB) — Medium Tone (MT) — Graphite (G2)

Walnut on Ash (LBC) — Medium Tone (MT) — Graphite (G2)

Order these products separately:

- Power entry (BREo1. or BREo2.)
- Power block (BREo3.)
- Power duplex (BREo4.)
- Power jumper (BREo5.)
- Modular receptacle (BREo6.)
- Display tackboard (BRTB.)
- L-desk screen (BRLDS.)
- Logic G1000 desktop power grommet (Y1425.C or Y1425.F) with plug end power cord option (A) or Logic G1200 nonpowered grommet pass thru (Y1420.V)



Specification Information

Step 1.

BRLDP. A

Step 2. Adjustability

A adjustable A

F fixed height A

Step 3. Electrical Cutout Type

D desk electrical cutout A

Step 4. Desk Top Material Type

L laminate A

T formcoat® A

W veneer A

Step 5. Workbase Orientation

EE both ends finished - end/end A

DM desk end finished -end/mid A

ED opposite desk end finished - mid/end A

MM both ends unfinished - mid/mid A

Step 6. Workbase Panel Material

M low-pressure laminate A

W veneer A

Step 7. Upper Display Material

M low-pressure laminate A

| Prices for Steps 1-7. | | | | | | |
|-----------------------|---------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| | LEEMM | LEEWM | LDMMM | LDMWM | LEDMM | LEDWM |
| BRLDP. A D | \$12770 | 13665 | 12660 | 13555 | 12660 | 13555 |
| F D | \$10584 | 11479 | 10474 | 11369 | 10474 | 11369 |

| | | LMMMM | LMMWM | TEEMM | TEEWM | TDMMM | TDMWM |
|----------|---|---------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| BRLDP. A | D | \$12580 | 13475 | 13010 | 13905 | 12900 | 13795 |
| F | D | \$10394 | 11289 | 10824 | 11719 | 10714 | 11609 |

| | Т | EDMM | TEDWM | TMMMM | TMMWM | WEEMM | WEEWM |
|----------|------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| BRLDP. A | \$ | 12900 | 13795 | 12820 | 13715 | 14600 | 15495 |
| F C |) \$ | 10714 | 11609 | 10634 | 11529 | 12414 | 13309 |

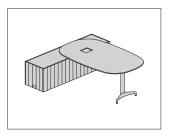
| | | WDMMM | WDMWM | WEDMM | WEDWM | WMMMM | WMMWM |
|----------|---|---------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| BRLDP. A | D | \$14490 | 15385 | 14490 | 15385 | 14410 | 15305 |
| F | D | \$12304 | 13199 | 12304 | 13199 | 12224 | 13119 |

L-Desk Double with Partial Display continued

| 2 |
|----------|
| |
| |
| |
| is |
| |
| a |
| |
| - |
| |
| |
| @ |
| @ |
| e |
| ıle® |
| ale® |
| cale® |
| cale® |
| ocale® |
| ocale® |
| Locale® |

| Step 8 | 3. Desk lop Finish | |
|------------|----------------------------------|--------------|
| | win to (I) | |
| | minate (L) | . \$0 |
| 8Q | folkstone grey A | +\$0 |
| 91 LBA | white A | +\$0 +\$0 |
| | clear on ash A | +\$0 +\$0 |
| LBB LBC | oak on ash A | +\$0 +\$0 |
| LBC | walnut on ash A | +\$0 |
| LBG | neutral twill A | +\$0 |
| LBU | sarum twill A | +\$0 |
| LBI | earthen twill A graphite twill A | +\$0 |
| LBK | pewter mesh A | +\$0 |
| LBL | steel mesh A | +\$0 |
| LBM | crisp linen A | +\$0 |
| LBN | classic linen A | +\$0 |
| LBP | casual linen A | +\$0 |
| LBQ | white twill A | +\$0 |
| LDQ | winte twiit A | +40 |
| For fo | rmcoat® (T) | |
| 8Q | folkstone grey A | +\$0 |
| 91 | white A | +\$0 |
| For ve | eneer (W) | |
| ET | clear on ash 🗚 | +\$0 |
| EU | oak on ash 🗚 | +\$o |
| EV | walnut on ash A | +\$0 |
| Step | o. Desk Understructure Finish | |
| 8Q | folkstone grey A | +\$o |
| 91 | white A | + \$o |
| G1 | graphite A | +\$0 |
| Step 1 | o. Workbase Panel Finish | |
| For lo | w-pressure laminate (M) | |
| 8Q | folkstone grey A | +\$o |
| 91 | white A | +\$0 |
| G1 | graphite A | +\$0 |
| For ve | neer (W) | |
| ET | clear on ash A | +\$0 |
| EU | oak on ash 🗚 | +\$0 |
| EV | walnut on ash A | +\$0 |
| Step 1 | 1. Workbase Storage Option | |
| AJS | adjustable shelf A | +\$o |
| | | |

| Step | 12. Upper Display Finish | |
|------|--------------------------|------|
| 8Q | folkstone grey A | +\$0 |
| 91 | white A | +\$0 |
| G1 | graphite A | +\$o |



Description

This T-peninsula single is a small group or individual work station with enclosed storage that can be accessed from both sides. The peninsula is centered on, and oriented perpendicular to the Workbase. It is freestanding or can be connected end to end with other Locale® modules.

The Workbase has enclosed storage that can be accessed from both sides. It has 2" (51mm) leveling glides and contains 2 storage compartments, each with an adjustable shelf and a removable bottom shelf for access to power and data raceway. Doors have a push latch. The grooved panel exterior minimizes the appearance of individual doors. The panels are available in laminate or veneer. The Workbase top is ½" (13mm) thick, available in laminate.

The Workbase is nonpowered. Modular power blocks, harnesses and receptacles must be ordered separately to power the unit and pass power to connecting modules. Hardwire options are available. A power pass-through cutout is on either end of the Workbase. Finished ends include a cutout cover. An optional Workbase top power access cutout with square grommet is available opposite the peninsula column. This option provides power routing to inside the Workbase for components located opposite the peninsula.

The peninsula surface is supported by a column centered on the Workbase. It has a single outboard leg.

The peninsula is specified as fixed height at 29" (736mm) high, or height adjustable. The adjustable peninsula has electrical height adjustment with an included control lever that can be mounted on the left or right. Peninsula surface height range is 25" (635mm) to 49" (1244mm). Peninsula is 3/4" (19mm) thick and is available in squared edge laminate or veneer, or thin edge Formcoat®. Peninsula surface has a cutout for user power components which must be ordered separately. Cable management tray included. Tray finish matches peninsula understructure finish. A through-mount hole with grommet cover is provided on each peninsula surface for monitor arm support.

Notes

Exposed end of Workbase must be finished. Unfinished ends have predrilled holes for connecting units together. Specify correct option based on Workbase orientation and number of modules connecting together. Left and right specification is defined from the peninsula side of the Workbase. Connecting hardware included.

Door swings can be specified to accommodate storage access direction. Choose the appropriate door swing based on desk orientation. See Planning Guide for more details.

The wood grain for veneer Workbase panels is vertical.

For laminate (M) Workbase, the interior finish matches exterior finish. For veneer (W) Workbase, the interior finish matches the Workbase top finish.

Finished end cutout covers for laminate (M) Workbase match the Workbase finish. For veneer (W) Workbase, finished end cutout covers match the Workbase top finish.

During installation, power and data cables are routed through the

peninsula column from the Workbase to the cable management tray. Workbase panels in front of column are removable for access.

Recommend Flo® single-screen monitor arm support with Locale through surface mount attachment bracket (Y91171.LOC), ordered separately.

Monitor arms must be compatible with 3/4" (19mm) thick surfaces.

When specifying Workbase screen (BRWBS.), specify Workbase accessory cutout (S) to match.

For Workbases with locks, contact Options.

See Planning Guide for configurations and desk edge detail. For laminate (L) desk top material, edge and grommet colors are

predetermined:
Laminate — Edgeband Color — Monitor Hole Grommet Cover Color

Neutral Twill (LBF)—Sandstone (WL)—White (91)
Sarum Twill (LBG)—Folkstone Grey (8Q)—Folkstone Grey (8Q)

Earthen Twill (LBH) — Medium Tone (MT) — Graphite (G2)

Graphite Twill (LBJ) — Medium Tone (MT) — Graphite (G2)

White Twill (LBQ) — White (91) — White (91)

Pewter Mesh (LBK)—Warm Grey Neutral (WN)—Graphite (G2)

Steel Mesh (LBL) — Slate Grey (SG) — Graphite (G2)

Crisp Linen (LBM) — Folkstone Grey (8Q) — Folkstone Grey (8Q)

Classic Linen (LBN) — Sandstone (WL) — White (91)

Casual Linen (LBP) — Warm Grey Neutral (WN) — Graphite (G2)

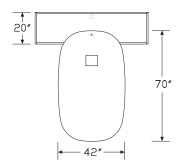
Clear on Ash (LBA) — White (91) — White (91)

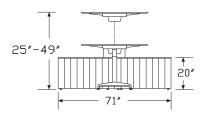
Oak on Ash (LBB) — Medium Tone (MT) — Graphite (G2)

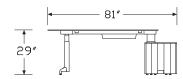
Walnut on Ash (LBC) — Medium Tone (MT) — Graphite (G2)

Order these products separately:

- Power entry (BREo1. or BREo2.)
- Power block (BREo3.)
- Power duplex (BREo4.)
- Power jumper (BREo5.)
- Modular receptacle (BREo6.)
- Workbase screen (BRWBS.)
- Logic G1000 desktop power grommet (Y1425.A or Y1425.E) with plug end power cord option (A) or Logic G1200 nonpowered grommet pass thru (Y1420.T)







Specification Information

Step 1.

BRTS. A

Step 2. Adjustability

A adjustable A

F fixed height A

Step 3. Electrical Cutout Type

D desk electrical cutout A

G desk top and workbase top electrical cutout A

Step 4. Desk Top Material Type

L laminate A

T formcoat® ☐

W veneer A

Step 5. Workbase Orientation

EE both ends finished - end/end A

EM left finished end - end/mid A

ME right finished end - mid/end A

MM both ends unfinished - mid/mid A

Step 6. Workbase Accessory Cutout

N no cutout A

S workbase screen cutout A

Step 7. Door Configuration

1 front doors A

3 alternating doors A

Step 8. Workbase Panel Material

M low-pressure laminate A

W veneer A

| Prices for Steps 1-8. | | | | | | | | |
|-----------------------|---|---|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| | | | LEEN1M | LEEN1W | LEEN3M | LEEN3W | LEES1M | LEES1W |
| BRTS. | Α | D | \$6660 | 7585 | 6660 | 7585 | 6660 | 7585 |
| | | G | \$6710 | 7635 | 6710 | 7635 | 6710 | 7635 |
| | F | D | \$5567 | 6492 | 5567 | 6492 | 5567 | 6492 |
| | | G | \$5617 | 6542 | 5617 | 6542 | 5617 | 6542 |
| | | | LEES3M | LEES3W | LEMN1M | LEMN1W | LEMN3M | LEMN3W |
| BRTS. | Α | D | \$6660 | 7585 | 6550 | 7475 | 6550 | 7475 |
| | | G | \$6710 | 7635 | 6600 | 7525 | 6600 | 7525 |
| | F | D | \$5567 | 6492 | 5457 | 6382 | 5457 | 6382 |

6542

5507

6432

\$5617

6432

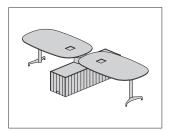
| BRTS. A D | | | | LEMS1M | LEMS1W | LEMS3M | LEMS3W | LMEN1M | LMEN1W | | | | TMMS1M | TMMS1W | TMMS3M | TMMS3W | WEEN1M | WEEN1W |
|---|---|--------|-------------------|---|--|--|---|--|--|---|---|-------------|--------------------------------------|-------------------------------|---------------------------------|--------------------------------|---------------------------------|-------------------------------|
| F D S 600 7525 6600 7525 6600 7525 670 5807 6820 7565 6820 | BRTS. | Α | D | \$6550 | 7475 | 6550 | 7475 | 6550 | 7475 | BRTS. | Α | D | \$6590 | 7515 | 6590 | 7515 | 7825 | 8750 |
| F D | | | G | \$6600 | 7525 | | | | | | | G | \$6640 | | 6640 | 7565 | 7875 | 8800 |
| Melicial Likelia Likel | *************************************** | F | D | \$5457 | 6382 | 5457 | | 5457 | | | F | D | \$5497 | | 5497 | | 6732 | 7657 |
| BRTS. A D | | | G | | | | | | | | | G | | | | | | |
| BRTS. A D | | | | IMENSM | IMFN3W | IMFS1M | I MFS1W | IMFS3M | I MFS3W | | | | WFFN3M | WEEN3W | WFFS1M | WFFS1W | WFFS3M | WFFS3W |
| Ref | BRTS | Δ | D | | | | | | | BRTS. | Α | D | | | | | | |
| BRTS. A D | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Maria Mari | | F | | | | | | | | | F | | | | | | | |
| BRTS. A D \$6470 7395 6 | | - | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| BRTS. A D G S6470 7395 6470 7395 6470 7395 6470 7395 G S6520 7445 6520 7445 6520 7445 6520 7445 6520 7445 6520 7445 6520 7445 6520 7445 6520 7445 6520 7445 6520 7547 6302 5377 6302 5377 6302 5427 6352 5 | | | | +33-1 | -45- | 33-1 | -45- | 33-1 | -45- | | | | 4-7 | ,,-, | -, | ,,-, | -, | ,,-, |
| R | | | | LMMN1M | LMMN1W | LMMN3M | LMMN3W | LMMS1M | LMMS1W | | | | WEMN1M | WEMN1W | WEMN3M | WEMN3W | WEMS1M | WEMS1W |
| F D | BRTS. | Α | D | \$6470 | 7395 | 6470 | 7395 | 6470 | 7395 | BRTS. | Α | D | \$7715 | 8640 | 7715 | 8640 | 7715 | 8640 |
| LIMMSSM LIMMSSW TEENIM TEENIW TEENIM TEENIM TEENIM TEENIW | | | G | \$6520 | 7445 | 6520 | 7445 | 6520 | 7445 | | | G | \$7765 | 8690 | 7765 | 8690 | 7765 | 8690 |
| LMMS3M LMMS3W TEENIM TEENIW TEEN3M TEEN3W Series Se | | F | D | \$5377 | 6302 | 5377 | 6302 | 5377 | 6302 | | F | D | \$6622 | 7547 | 6622 | 7547 | 6622 | 7547 |
| BRTS. A D \$6470 7395 6780 7705 6780 7705 6780 7705 6830 7705 6830 7705 6830 7705 6830 7755 6830 7755 6830 7755 6830 7755 6890 7765 8690 7765 8690 7765 8690 7765 8690 7765 8690 7765 8690 7765 8690 7765 8690 7765 8690 7765 8690 7765 8690 7765 8690 7765 8690 7765 8690 7765 6692 7597 TEESIM TEESIW TEESIW TEESIW TEMSIM TEMSIW TEMNIM TEMSIW TEESIW TEESIW TEMSIM TEMSIW BRTS. A D \$7715 8640 7715 8640 7657 6672 7597 G \$6880 7705 6780 7795 6670 7595 6670 7595 6670 7595 6670 7595 6670 7595 6670 7595 6670 75 | | | G | \$5427 | 6352 | 5427 | 6352 | 5427 | 6352 | | | G | \$6672 | 7597 | 6672 | 7597 | 6672 | 7597 |
| S | | | | LMMS3M | LMMS3W | TEEN1M | TEEN1W | TEEN3M | TEEN3W | | | | WEMS3M | WEMS3W | WMEN1M | WMEN1W | WMEN3M | WMEN3W |
| F D \$5377 6302 5687 6612 5687 6612 5687 6612 | BRTS. | Α | D | \$6470 | 7395 | 6780 | 7705 | 6780 | 7705 | BRTS. | Α | D | \$7715 | 8640 | 7715 | 8640 | 7715 | 8640 |
| TEESIM TEESIW TEESJW TEEMIIM TEMNIW TEMNIM TEMNIW TEMNIM TEMNIW TEMNIM TEMNIW TEMNIM TEMNIW TEMNIM TEMNIW TEMNIM TEMNIW TEMNIM TEMNIW TEMNIM TEMNIW TEMNIM TEMNIW TEMNIM TEMNIW TEMNIM TEMNIW TEMNIM TEMNIW TEMNIM TEMNIW TEMNIM TEMNIW TEMNIM TEMNIW TEMNIM TEMNIW TEMNIM TEMNIW TEMNIM TEMNIW TEMNIM TE | | | G | \$6520 | 7445 | 6830 | 7755 | 6830 | 7755 | | | G | \$7765 | 8690 | 7765 | 8690 | 7765 | 8690 |
| TEESIM TEESIW TEESIW TEESJW TEENIM TEMNIW TE | *************************************** | F | D | \$5377 | 6302 | 5687 | 6612 | 5687 | 6612 | *************************************** | F | D | \$6622 | 7547 | 6622 | 7547 | 6622 | 7547 |
| BRTS. A D \$66780 7705 6780 7705 6670 7595 6670 7595 6 6670 7595 6 66830 7755 6830 7755 6720 7645 G \$7765 8690 7765 8690 7685 8610 F D \$5687 6612 5687 6612 5577 6502 G \$5737 6662 5737 6662 5627 6552 TEMN3M TEMN3W TEMS1W TEMS1W TEMS3W TEMS3W TEMS3W TEMS3W TEMS3W TEMS1W TEMS1W TEMS3W | | | G | \$5427 | 6352 | 5737 | 6662 | 5737 | 6662 | | | G | \$6672 | 7597 | 6672 | 7597 | 6672 | 7597 |
| G \$6830 7755 6830 7755 6720 7645 F D \$5687 6612 5687 6612 5577 6502 G \$5737 6662 5737 6662 5627 6552 G \$6720 7645 6720 7645 G \$6720 7645 6720 7645 G \$6720 7645 6720 7645 G \$5577 6502 5577 6502 5577 6502 F D \$66542 7597 6662 7597 6502 F D \$66542 7597 6662 7635 8560 7 | | | | TEES1M | TEES1W | TEES3M | TEES3W | TEMN1M | TEMN1W | | | | WMES1M | WMES1W | WMES3M | WMES3W | WMMN1M | WMMN1W |
| F D | BRTS. | Α | D | \$6780 | 7705 | 6780 | 7705 | 6670 | 7595 | BRTS. | Α | D | \$7715 | 8640 | 7715 | 8640 | 7635 | 8560 |
| S S S S S S S S S S | | | G | \$6830 | 7755 | 6830 | 7755 | 6720 | 7645 | | | G | \$7765 | 8690 | 7765 | 8690 | 7685 | 8610 |
| TEMN3M TEMN3W TEMS1M TEMS1W TEMS3M TEMS3W | *************************************** | F | D | | 6640 | r 687 | 6612 | 5577 | 6502 | •••••• | F | D | \$6622 | 7547 | 6622 | 7547 | 6542 | 7467 |
| BRTS. A D \$6670 7595 6670 7595 6670 7595 6670 7595 G670 7595 G670 7595 G670 7595 G670 7595 G670 7645 G720 | | | | \$5687 | 0012 | 5007 | 0012 | ווככ | | | | | | | | | | 7517 |
| G \$6720 7645 6720 7645 6720 7645 6720 7645 G \$7685 8610 7685 8610 7685 8610 7685 8610 F D \$5577 6502 5577 6502 5577 6502 F D \$6542 7467 6442 7467 | | | G | | | - , | | | 6552 | | | G | \$6672 | 7597 | 6672 | | 6592 | /51/ |
| F D \$5577 6502 5577 6502 5577 6502 5577 6502 F D \$6542 7467 6542 7467 6542 7467 6592 7517 6592 7645 6720 7645 6720 7645 6720 7645 6720 7645 6720 7645 6522 6627 6552 6627 6652 6627 6652 6627 6627 | | | G | \$5737 | 6662 | 5737 | 6662 | 5627 | | | | G | | | | 7597 | | |
| G \$5627 6552 5627 6552 5627 6552 G \$6552 7517 6592 7517 65 | BRTS. | A | | \$5737 TEMN3M | 6662 TEMN3W | 5737 TEMS1M | 6662 TEMS1W | 5627 TEMS3M | TEMS3W | BRTS. | Α | | WMMN3M | WMMN3W | WMMS1M | 7597 WMM\$1W | WMMS3M | WMMS3W |
| TMEN1M TMEN1W TMEN3M TMEN3W TMES1M TMES1W BRTS. A D \$6670 7595 6670 7595 6670 7595 G \$6720 7645 6720 7645 6720 7645 F D \$5577 6502 5577 6502 5577 6502 G \$5627 6552 5627 6552 5627 6552 TMES3M TMES3W TMMN1M TMMN1W TMMN3W TMMN3W BRTS. A D \$6670 7595 6590 7515 6590 7515 G \$6720 7645 6640 7565 6640 7565 F D \$5577 6502 5497 6422 5497 6422 | BRTS. | A | D | \$5737 TEMN3M \$6670 | 6662 TEMN3W 7595 | 5737 TEMS1M 6670 | 6662 TEMS1W 7595 | 5627 TEMS3M 6670 | TEMS3W 7595 | BRTS. | A | D | WMMN3M \$7635 | WMMN3W 8560 | WMM\$1M 7635 | 7597 WMM\$1W 8560 | WMM\$3M 7635 | WMMS3W 8560 |
| BRTS. A D \$6670 7595 6670 7595 6670 7595 G \$6720 7645 6720 7645 6720 7645 F D \$5577 6502 5577 6502 5577 6502 G \$5627 6552 5627 6552 5627 6552 TMES3M TMES3W TMMN1M TMMN1W TMMN3W BRTS. A D \$6670 7595 6590 7515 6590 7515 G \$6720 7645 6640 7565 6640 7565 F D \$5577 6502 5497 6422 5497 6422 | BRTS. | | D G | \$5737 TEMN3M \$6670 \$6720 | 7595 7645 | 5737 TEMS1M 6670 6720 | 6662 TEMS1W 7595 7645 | 5627 TEMS3M 6670 6720 | TEMS3W 7595 7645 | BRTS. | | D G | WMMN3M \$7635 \$7685 | WMMN3W 8560 8610 | WMMS1M 7635 7685 | 7597 WMM\$1W 8560 8610 | WMMS3M 7635 7685 | WMMS3W 8560 8610 |
| G \$6720 7645 6720 7645 6720 7645 F D \$5577 6502 5577 6502 5577 6502 G \$5627 6552 5627 6552 5627 6552 TMES3M TMES3W TMMN1M TMMN1W TMMN3M TMMN3W BRTS. A D \$6670 7595 6590 7515 6590 7515 G \$6720 7645 6640 7565 6640 7565 F D \$5577 6502 5497 6422 5497 6422 | BRTS. | | D G D | \$5737 TEMN3M \$6670 \$6720 \$5577 | 7595 7645 6502 | 5737 TEMS1M 6670 6720 5577 | 7595 7645 6502 | 5627 TEMS3M 6670 6720 5577 | 7595 7645 6502 | BRTS. | | D G D | WMMN3M \$7635 \$7685 \$6542 | 8560 8610 7467 | WMM\$1M 7635 7685 6542 | 7597 WMMS1W 8560 8610 7467 | WMM\$3M 7635 7685 6542 | 8560 8610 7467 |
| G \$6720 7645 6720 7645 6720 7645 F D \$5577 6502 5577 6502 5577 6502 G \$5627 6552 5627 6552 5627 6552 TMES3M TMES3W TMMN1M TMMN1W TMMN3M TMMN3W BRTS. A D \$6670 7595 6590 7515 6590 7515 G \$6720 7645 6640 7565 6640 7565 F D \$5577 6502 5497 6422 5497 6422 | BRTS. | | D G D | \$5737 TEMN3M \$6670 \$6720 \$5577 \$5627 | 7595 7645 6502 6552 | 5737 TEMS1M 6670 6720 5577 5627 | 7595 7645 6502 6552 | 5627 TEMS3M 6670 6720 5577 5627 | 7595 7645 6502 6552 | BRTS. | | D G D | WMMN3M \$7635 \$7685 \$6542 | 8560 8610 7467 | WMM\$1M 7635 7685 6542 | 7597 WMMS1W 8560 8610 7467 | WMM\$3M 7635 7685 6542 | 8560 8610 7467 |
| F D \$5577 6502 5577 6502 5577 6502 G \$5627 6552 5627 6552 TMES3M TMES3W TMMN1M TMMN1W TMMN3M TMMN3W BRTS. A D \$6670 7595 6590 7515 6590 7515 G \$6720 7645 6640 7565 6640 7565 F D \$5577 6502 5497 6422 5497 6422 | | F | D G D G | \$5737 TEMN3M \$6670 \$6720 \$5577 \$5627 TMEN1M | 7595 7645 6502 6552 | 5737 TEMS1M 6670 6720 5577 5627 TMEN3M | 7595 7645 6502 6552 | 5627 TEMS3M 6670 6720 5577 5627 TMES1M | 7595 7645 6502 6552 | BRTS. | | D G D | WMMN3M \$7635 \$7685 \$6542 | 8560 8610 7467 | WMM\$1M 7635 7685 6542 | 7597 WMMS1W 8560 8610 7467 | WMM\$3M 7635 7685 6542 | 8560 8610 7467 |
| G \$5627 6552 5627 6552 5627 6552 TMES3M TMES3W TMMN1M TMMN1W TMMN3M TMMN3W BRTS. A D \$6670 7595 6590 7515 6590 7515 G \$6720 7645 6640 7565 6640 7565 F D \$5577 6502 5497 6422 5497 6422 | | F | D G D G | \$5737 TEMN3M \$6670 \$6720 \$5577 \$5627 TMEN1M \$6670 | 7595 7645 6502 6552 TMEN1W | 5737 TEMS1M 6670 6720 5577 5627 TMEN3M 6670 | 7595 7645 6502 6552 TMEN3W | 5627 TEMS3M 6670 6720 5577 5627 TMES1M 6670 | 7595 7645 6502 6552 TMES1W | BRTS. | | D G D | WMMN3M \$7635 \$7685 \$6542 | 8560 8610 7467 | WMM\$1M 7635 7685 6542 | 7597 WMMS1W 8560 8610 7467 | WMM\$3M 7635 7685 6542 | 8560 8610 7467 |
| BRTS. A D \$6670 7595 6590 7515 6590 7515 G \$6720 7645 6640 7565 6640 7565 F D \$5577 6502 5497 6422 5497 6422 | | F | D G D G | \$5737 TEMN3M \$6670 \$6720 \$5577 \$5627 TMEN1M \$6670 \$6720 | 7595 7645 7595 7645 7645 7595 7645 | 5737 TEMS1M 6670 6720 5577 5627 TMEN3M 6670 6720 | 7595 7645 7645 7595 7645 7645 7595 7645 | 5627 TEMS3M 6670 6720 5577 5627 TMES1M 6670 6720 | 7595 7645 6502 6552 TMES1W 7595 7645 | BRTS. | | D G D | WMMN3M \$7635 \$7685 \$6542 | 8560 8610 7467 | WMM\$1M 7635 7685 6542 | 7597 WMMS1W 8560 8610 7467 | WMM\$3M 7635 7685 6542 | 8560 8610 7467 |
| BRTS. A D \$6670 7595 6590 7515 6590 7515 G \$6720 7645 6640 7565 6640 7565 F D \$5577 6502 5497 6422 5497 6422 | | F | D G D G | \$5737 TEMN3M \$6670 \$6720 \$5577 \$5627 TMEN1M \$6670 \$6720 \$5577 | 7595 7645 6502 6552 TMEN1W 7595 7645 | 5737 TEMS1M 6670 6720 5577 5627 TMEN3M 6670 6720 5577 | 7595 7645 6502 6552 TMEN3W 7595 7645 6502 | 5627 TEMS3M 6670 6720 5577 5627 TMES1M 6670 6720 5577 | 7595 7645 6502 6552 TMES1W 7595 7645 6502 | BRTS. | | D G D | WMMN3M \$7635 \$7685 \$6542 | 8560 8610 7467 | WMM\$1M 7635 7685 6542 | 7597 WMMS1W 8560 8610 7467 | WMM\$3M 7635 7685 6542 | 8560 8610 7467 |
| G \$6720 7645 6640 7565 6640 7565 F D \$5577 6502 5497 6422 5497 6422 | | F | D G D G | \$5737 TEMN3M \$6670 \$6720 \$5577 \$5627 TMEN1M \$6670 \$6720 \$5577 \$5627 | 7595 7645 6502 6552 TMEN1W 7595 7645 6502 6552 | 5737 TEMS1M 6670 6720 5577 5627 TMEN3M 6670 6720 5577 5627 | 7595 7645 6502 6552 TMEN3W 7595 7645 6502 6552 | 5627 TEMS3M 6670 6720 5577 5627 TMES1M 6670 6720 5577 5627 | 7595 7645 6502 6552 TMES1W 7595 7645 6502 6552 | BRTS. | | D G D | WMMN3M \$7635 \$7685 \$6542 | 8560 8610 7467 | WMM\$1M 7635 7685 6542 | 7597 WMMS1W 8560 8610 7467 | WMM\$3M 7635 7685 6542 | 8560 8610 7467 |
| F D \$5577 6502 5497 6422 5497 6422 | BRTS. | F A | D G D G | \$5737 TEMN3M \$6670 \$6720 \$5577 \$5627 TMEN1M \$6670 \$6720 \$5577 \$5627 TMES3M | TEMN3W 7595 7645 6502 6552 TMEN1W 7595 7645 6502 6552 TMES3W | 5737 TEMS1M 6670 6720 5577 5627 TMEN3M 6670 6720 5577 5627 | TEMS1W 7595 7645 6502 6552 TMEN3W 7595 7645 6502 6552 TMMN1W | 5627 TEMS3M 6670 6720 5577 5627 TMES1M 6670 6720 5577 5627 TMMN3M | TEMS3W 7595 7645 6502 6552 TMES1W 7595 7645 6502 6552 TMMN3W | BRTS. | | D G D | WMMN3M \$7635 \$7685 \$6542 | 8560 8610 7467 | WMM\$1M 7635 7685 6542 | 7597 WMMS1W 8560 8610 7467 | WMM\$3M 7635 7685 6542 | 8560 8610 7467 |
| | BRTS. | F A | D G D G D G D D G | \$5737 TEMN3M \$6670 \$6720 \$5577 \$5627 TMEN1M \$6670 \$5577 \$5627 TMES3M \$6670 | 7595 7645 6502 7595 7645 6502 7595 7645 6502 6552 TMES3W 7595 | 5737 TEMS1M 6670 6720 5577 5627 TMEN3M 6670 6720 5577 5627 TMMN1M 6590 | TEMS1W 7595 7645 6502 6552 TMEN3W 7595 7645 6502 6552 TMMN1W 7515 | TEMS3M 6670 6720 5577 5627 TMES1M 6670 6720 5577 5627 TMMN3M 6590 | TEMS3W 7595 7645 6502 6552 TMES1W 7595 7645 6502 6552 TMMN3W 7515 | BRTS. | | D G D | WMMN3M \$7635 \$7685 \$6542 | 8560 8610 7467 | WMM\$1M 7635 7685 6542 | 7597 WMMS1W 8560 8610 7467 | WMM\$3M 7635 7685 6542 | 8560 8610 7467 |
| | BRTS. | F A A | D G D G D G G | \$5737 TEMN3M \$6670 \$6720 \$5577 \$5627 TMEN1M \$6670 \$5577 \$5627 TMES3M \$6670 \$6720 | 7595 7645 6502 6552 TMEN1W 7595 7645 6502 6552 TMES3W 7595 7645 | 5737 TEMS1M 6670 6720 5577 5627 TMEN3M 6670 6720 5577 5627 TMMN1M 6590 6640 | TEMS1W 7595 7645 6502 6552 TMEN3W 7595 7645 6502 6552 TMMN1W 7515 7565 | TEMS3M 6670 6720 5577 5627 TMES1M 6670 6720 5577 5627 TMMN3M 6590 6640 | TEMS3W 7595 7645 6502 6552 TMES1W 7595 7645 6502 6552 TMMN3W 7515 7565 | BRTS. | | D G D | WMMN3M \$7635 \$7685 \$6542 | 8560 8610 7467 | WMM\$1M 7635 7685 6542 | 7597 WMMS1W 8560 8610 7467 | WMM\$3M 7635 7685 6542 | 8560 8610 7467 |

| Step 9 | . Desk Top Finish | |
|---------|-------------------------------|--------------|
| | | |
| For lar | ninate (L) | |
| 8Q | folkstone grey A | +\$0 |
| 91 | white A | +\$o |
| LBA | clear on ash A | +\$o |
| LBB | oak on ash 🗚 | +\$o |
| LBC | walnut on ash A | +\$o |
| LBF | neutral twill A | +\$o |
| LBG | sarum twill A | +\$o |
| LBH | earthen twill A | +\$o |
| LBJ | graphite twill A | +\$o |
| LBK | pewter mesh A | +\$o |
| LBL | steel mesh A | +\$o |
| LBM | crisp linen 🖪 | +\$o |
| LBN | classic linen 🗚 | +\$o |
| LBP | casual linen 🗚 | +\$o |
| LBQ | white twill A | + \$o |
| For for | mcoat® (T) | |
| 8Q | folkstone grey A | +\$o |
| 91 | white A | +\$0 |
| For ve | neer (W) | |
| ET | clear on ash 🗚 | +\$0 |
| EU | oak on ash 🗚 | +\$o |
| EV | walnut on ash A | +\$0 |
| Step 1 | o. Desk Understructure Finish | |
| 8Q | folkstone grey A | +\$o |
| 91 | white A | +\$o |
| G1 | graphite A | + \$o |
| Step 1 | 1. Workbase Top Finish | |
| 8Q | folkstone grey A | +\$o |
| 91 | white A | +\$o |
| G1 | graphite A | + \$o |
| Step 1 | 2. Workbase Panel Finish | |
| Forle | y prossure laminate (M) | |
| | v-pressure laminate (M) | . 0 - |
| 8Q | folkstone grey A | +\$0 |
| 91 | white A | +\$0 |
| G1 | graphite A | +\$o |

| For ver | eer (W) | |
|---------|---------------------------|------|
| ET | clear on ash 🖪 | +\$0 |
| EU | oak on ash 🖪 | +\$0 |
| EV | walnut on ash A | +\$0 |
| | | |
| Step 13 | . Workbase Storage Option | |
| AJS | adjustable shelf A | +\$0 |
| | | |

Locale® Price Book (2/18)

HermanMiller



Description

This T-peninsula double provides 2 small group or individual work stations with enclosed storage that can be accessed from both sides. The peninsula is centered on, and oriented perpendicular to the Workbase. It is freestanding or can be connected end to end with other Locale® modules.

The Workbase has enclosed storage. It has 2'' (51mm) leveling glides and contains 2 storage compartments, 1 accessible from the right side of each peninsula. Each compartment has an adjustable shelf and a removable bottom shelf for access to power and data raceway. Doors have a push latch. The grooved panel exterior minimizes the appearance of individual doors. The panels are available in laminate or veneer. The Workbase top is $\frac{1}{2}''$ (13mm) thick, available in laminate.

The Workbase is nonpowered. Modular power blocks, harnesses and receptacles must be ordered separately to power the unit and pass power to connecting modules. Hardwire options are available. A power pass-through cutout is on either end of the Workbase. Finished ends include a cutout cover.

Peninsula surfaces are supported by columns, each centered on the Workbase. Each has a single outboard leg.

The peninsula is specified as fixed height at 29" (736mm) high, or height adjustable. Adjustable peninsulas have electrical height adjustment with an included control lever that can be mounted on the left or right. Peninsula surface height range is 25" (635mm) to 49" (1244mm). Peninsulas are 3/4" (19mm) thick and are available in squared edge laminate or veneer, or thin edge Formcoat®. Each peninsula surface has a cutout for user power components which must be ordered separately. Cable management trays included. Tray finishes match peninsula understructure finish. A through-mount hole with grommet cover is provided on each peninsula surface for monitor arm support.

Notes

Exposed end of Workbase must be finished. Unfinished ends have predrilled holes for connecting units together. Specify correct option based on Workbase orientation and number of modules connecting together. Connecting hardware included.

The wood grain for veneer Workbase panels is vertical.

For low-pressure laminate (M) Workbase, the interior finish matches exterior finish. For veneer (W) Workbase, interior finish matches the Workbase top finish.

Finished end cutout covers for laminate (M) Workbase match Workbase finish. For veneer (W) Workbase, finished end cutout covers match Workbase top finish.

During installation, power and data cables are routed through the peninsula column from the Workbase to the cable management tray. Workbase panels in front of column are removable for access.

Recommend Flo® single-screen monitor arm support with Locale through surface mount attachment bracket (Y91171.LOC), ordered separately.

Monitor arms must be compatible with 3/4" (19mm) thick surfaces. When specifying Workbase screen (BRWBS.), specify Workbase

accessory cutout (S) to match.
For Workbases with locks, and for electrical access at the Workbase top,

contact Options.
See Planning Guide for configurations and desk edge detail.

For laminate (L) desk top material, edge and grommet colors are predetermined:

 ${\tt Laminate-Edgeband\ Color-Monitor\ Hole\ Grommet\ Cover\ Color}$

Neutral Twill (LBF) — Sandstone (WL) — White (91)

Sarum Twill (LBG) — Folkstone Grey (8Q) — Folkstone Grey (8Q)

Earthen Twill (LBH) — Medium Tone (MT) — Graphite (G2)

Graphite Twill (LBJ) — Medium Tone (MT) — Graphite (G2)

White Twill (LBQ)—White (91)—White (91)

Pewter Mesh (LBK) — Warm Grey Neutral (WN) — Graphite (G2)

Steel Mesh (LBL) — Slate Grey (SG) — Graphite (G2)

Crisp Linen (LBM) - Folkstone Grey (8Q) - Folkstone Grey (8Q)

Classic Linen (LBN) — Sandstone (WL) — White (91)

Casual Linen (LBP) — Warm Grey Neutral (WN) — Graphite (G2)

Clear on Ash (LBA) — White (91) — White (91)

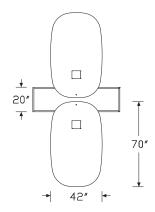
Oak on Ash (LBB) — Medium Tone (MT) — Graphite (G2)

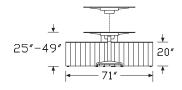
Walnut on Ash (LBC) — Medium Tone (MT) — Graphite (G2)

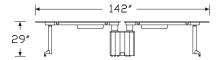
Order these products separately:

- Power entry (BREo1. or BREo2.)
- Power block (BREo3.)
- Power duplex (BREo4.)
- Power jumper (BREo₅.)
- Modular receptacle (BREo6.)
- Workbase screen (BRWBS.)
- Logic G1000 desktop power grommet (Y1425.A or Y1425.E) with plug end power cord option (A) or Logic G1200 nonpowered grommet pass thru (Y1420.T)

Dimensions







Specification Information

Step 1.

BRTD. A

Step 2. Adjustability

adjustable 🗚

fixed height A

Step 3. Electrical Cutout Type

desk electrical cutout A

Step 4. Desk Top Material Type

laminate A

Т formcoat® A

W veneer A

Step 5. Workbase Orientation

ΕE both ends finished - end/end A

OE one finished end - end/mid 🖪

both ends unfinished - mid/mid A MM

Step 6. Workbase Accessory Cutout

N no cutout A

S workbase screen cutout [A]

Step 7. Workbase Panel Material

low-pressure laminate A

veneer 🖪 W

| Prices for Steps 1-7 |
|----------------------|
|----------------------|

| | LEENM | LEENW | LEESM | LEESW | LOENM | LOENW |
|-----------|---------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| BRTD. A D | \$10470 | 11395 | 10470 | 11395 | 10360 | 11285 |
| F D | \$8284 | 9209 | 8284 | 9209 | 8174 | 9099 |

LOESM LOESW LMMNM LMMNW LMMSM LMMSW BRTD. A D \$10360 11285 10280 11205 10280 F D \$8174 8094 8094 9019 9099 9019

TEENM TEENW TEESM TEESW TOENM TOENW BRTD. A D \$10590 F D 9329

8404

9329

8294

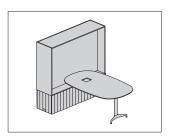
9219

\$8404

| | TOESM | TOESW | TMMNM | TMMNW | TMMSM | TMMSW |
|-----------|---------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| BRTD. A D | \$10480 | 11405 | 10400 | 11325 | 10400 | 11325 |
| F D | \$8204 | 0210 | 8214 | 0120 | 8214 | 0120 |

| | | | WEENM | WEENW | WEESM | WEESW | WOENM | WOENW |
|----------|------|----------------|------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|--------------|
| BRTD. | Α | D | \$12800 | 13725 | 12800 | 13725 | 12690 | 13615 |
| | F | D | \$10614 | 11539 | 10614 | 11539 | 10504 | 11429 |
| | | | WOESM | WOESW | WMMNM | WMMNW | WMMSM | WMMSW |
| BRTD. | Α | D | \$12690 | 13615 | 12610 | 13535 | 12610 | 13535 |
| | F | D | \$10504 | 11429 | 10424 | 11349 | 10424 | 11349 |
| Step 8. | De | sk Top Finish | | | | | | |
| For lam | ina | te (L) | | | | | | |
| 8Q | fol | kstone grey [| A | | | | | +\$0 |
| 91 | wh | nite 🖪 | | | | | | +\$o |
| LBA | cle | ar on ash 🖪 | | | | | | +\$o |
| LBB | oa | k on ash 🗚 | | | | | | +\$o |
| LBC | Wa | Inut on ash [| A | | | | | +\$o |
| LBF | ne | utral twill 🗚 | | | | | | +\$o |
| LBG | sa | rum twill 🗚 | | | | | | +\$0 |
| LBH | ea | rthen twill 🗚 | | | | | | +\$0 |
| LBJ | gra | aphite twill 🖪 | | | | | | +\$0 |
| LBK | pe | wter mesh 🖪 | | | | | | +\$o |
| LBL | ste | eel mesh 🗚 | | | | | | +\$o |
| LBM | cri | sp linen 🗚 | | | | | | +\$0 |
| LBN | cla | ssic linen 🖪 | | | | | | +\$0 |
| LBP | ca | sual linen 🗚 | | | | | | +\$0 |
| LBQ | wł | nite twill A | | | | | | +\$0 |
| For fori | псо | at® (T) | | | | | | |
| 8Q | fol | kstone grey [| A | | | | | + \$0 |
| 91 | wh | nite 🖪 | | | | | | +\$0 |
| For ver | eer | (W) | | | | | | |
| ET | cle | ear on ash 🖪 | | | | | | +\$o |
| EU | oa | k on ash 🗚 | | | | | | +\$0 |
| EV | Wa | ılnut on ash [| A | | | | | +\$0 |
| Step 9. | De | sk Understru | cture Fini | sh | | | | |
| 8Q | fol | kstone grey [| A | | | | | +\$o |
| 91 | wł | nite 🖪 | | | | | | +\$0 |
| G1 | gra | aphite 🗚 | | | | | | +\$0 |
| Step 10 |). W | orkbase Top I | inish | | | _ | _ | |
| 8Q | fol | kstone grey [| A | | | | | +\$0 |
| 91 | wł | nite 🖪 | | | | | | + \$0 |
| G1 | gr: | aphite A | | | | | | +\$0 |

| Step | 11. Workbase Panel Finish | |
|--------|-----------------------------|--------------|
| For lo | ow-pressure laminate (M) | |
| ВQ | folkstone grey A | +\$0 |
| 91 | white A | +\$0 +\$0 |
| G1 | graphite 🖪 | + \$o |
| For ve | eneer (W) | |
| ΕT | clear on ash 🛕 | +\$0 |
| EU | oak on ash 🖪 | +\$0 +\$0 |
| ΕV | walnut on ash 🖪 | +\$0 |
| | | |
| Step | 12. Workbase Storage Option | |
| AJS | adjustable shelf 🗚 | +\$0 |



Description

This T-peninsula single with full display is a small group or individual work station with enclosed storage and display that can be accessed from both sides. The peninsula is centered on, and oriented perpendicular to the Workbase. The module is freestanding or can be connected end to end with other Locale® modules.

The Workbase has enclosed storage that can be accessed from both sides. It has 2" (51mm) leveling glides and contains 2 storage compartments, each with an adjustable shelf and a removable bottom shelf for access to power and data raceway. Doors have a push latch. The grooved panel exterior minimizes the appearance of individual doors. The panels are available in laminate or veneer. The Workbase top is $\frac{1}{2}$ " (13mm) thick, available in laminate.

The Workbase is nonpowered. Modular power blocks, harnesses and receptacles must be ordered separately to power the unit and pass power to connecting modules. Hardwire options are available. A power pass-through cutout is on either end of the Workbase. Finished ends include a cutout cover. An optional Workbase top power access cutout with square grommet is available opposite the peninsula column. This option provides power routing to inside the Workbase for components located opposite the peninsula.

The peninsula surface is supported by a column centered on the Workbase. It has a single outboard leg.

The peninsula is specified as fixed height at 29" (736mm) high, or height adjustable. The adjustable peninsula has electrical height adjustment with an included control lever that can be mounted on the left or right. Peninsula surface height range is 25" (635mm) to 49" (1244mm). Peninsula is 3/4" (19mm) thick and is available in squared edge laminate or veneer, or thin edge Formcoat®. Peninsula surface has a cutout for user power components which must be ordered separately. Cable management tray included. Tray finish matches peninsula understructure finish. A through-mount hole with grommet cover is provided on each peninsula surface for monitor arm support. The full display unit has a center dividing panel and can hold a tackboard on either side. The unit is available in laminate.

Notes

Mounting a monitor on the full display is not recommended and will interfere with height adjustability.

Exposed end of Workbase must be finished. Unfinished ends have predrilled holes for connecting units together. Specify correct option based on Workbase orientation and number of modules connecting together. Left and right specification is defined from the peninsula side of the Workbase. Connecting hardware included.

Door swings can be specified to accommodate storage access direction. Choose the appropriate door swing based on desk orientation. See Planning Guide for more details.

The wood grain for veneer Workbase panels is vertical.

For laminate (M) Workbase, the interior finish matches exterior finish. For veneer (W) Workbase, the interior finish matches the laminate full display finish.

Finished end cutout covers for laminate (M) Workbase match the Workbase finish. For veneer (W) Workbase, finished end cutout covers match the laminate full display finish.

During installation, power and data cables are routed through the peninsula column from the Workbase to the cable management tray. Workbase panels in front of column are removable for access.

Recommend Flo® single-screen monitor arm support with Locale through surface mount attachment bracket (Y91171.LOC), ordered separately.

Monitor arms must be compatible with 3/4" (19mm) thick surfaces.

For Workbases with locks, contact Options.

See Planning Guide for configurations and desk edge detail. For laminate (L) desk top material, edge and grommet colors are

For laminate (L) desk top material, edge and grommet colors are predetermined:

Laminate — Edgeband Color — Monitor Hole Grommet Cover Color Neutral Twill (LBF) — Sandstone (WL) — White (91)

Sarum Twill (LBG) — Folkstone Grey (8Q) — Folkstone Grey (8Q)

 $Earthen \ Twill \ (LBH) - Medium \ Tone \ (MT) - Graphite \ (G2)$

Graphite Twill (LBJ) — Medium Tone (MT) — Graphite (G2)

White Twill (LBQ)—White (91)—White (91)

Pewter Mesh (LBK) — Warm Grey Neutral (WN) — Graphite (G2)

Steel Mesh (LBL) — Slate Grey (SG) — Graphite (G2)

Crisp Linen (LBM) - Folkstone Grey (8Q) - Folkstone Grey (8Q)

Classic Linen (LBN) — Sandstone (WL) — White (91)

Casual Linen (LBP) — Warm Grey Neutral (WN) — Graphite (G2)

Clear on Ash (LBA) — White (91) — White (91)

Oak on Ash (LBB) — Medium Tone (MT) — Graphite (G2)

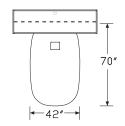
Walnut on Ash (LBC) — Medium Tone (MT) — Graphite (G2)

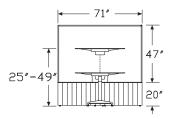
Order these products separately:

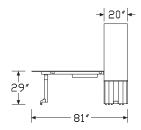
- Power entry (BREo1. or BREo2.)
- Power block (BREo₃.)
- Power duplex (BREo4.)
- Power jumper (BREo5.)
- Modular receptacle (BREo6.)
- Display tackboard (BRTB.)
- Logic G1000 desktop power grommet (Y1425.A or Y1425.E) with plug end power cord option (A) or Logic G1200 nonpowered grommet pass thru (Y1420.T)

Locale® Price Book (2/18) HermanMiller

Dimensions







Specification Information

Step 1.

BRTSF. A

Step 2. Adjustability

A adjustable A

F fixed height A

Step 3. Electrical Cutout Type

D desk electrical cutout A

G desk top and workbase top electrical cutout A

Step 4. Desk Top Material Type

L laminate A

T formcoat[®] A

W veneer A

Step 5. Workbase Orientation

EE both ends finished - end/end A

EM left finished end - end/mid A

ME right finished end - mid/end A

MM both ends unfinished - mid/mid A

Step 6. Door Configuration

1 front doors A

3 alternating doors A

Step 7. Workbase Panel Material

M low-pressure laminate A

W veneer A

F D

G

Step 8. Upper Display Material

M low-pressure laminate A

| Prices for S | Steps 1-8. | | | | | | |
|--------------|------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| | | LEE1MM | LEE1WM | LEE3MM | LEE3WM | LEM1MM | LEM1WM |
| BRTSF. A | D | \$9020 | 9940 | 9020 | 9940 | 8910 | 9830 |
| | G | \$9070 | 9990 | 9070 | 9990 | 8960 | 9880 |
| F | D | \$7927 | 8847 | 7927 | 8847 | 7817 | 8737 |
| | G | \$7977 | 8897 | 7977 | 8897 | 7867 | 8787 |
| | | LEM3MM | LEM3WM | LME1MM | LME1WM | LME3MM | LME3WM |
| BRTSF. A | D | \$8910 | 9830 | 8910 | 9830 | 8910 | 9830 |
| | G | \$8960 | 9880 | 8960 | 9880 | 8960 | 9880 |

8737

8787

7817

7867

8737

8787

7817

7867

8737

8787

43

\$7817

\$7867

| | | LMM1MM | LMM1WM | LMM3MM | LMM3WM | TEE1MM | TEE1WM |
|---------------|-----------------|---|--|--|--|--|--|
| BRTSF. A | D | \$8830 | 9750 | 8830 | 9750 | 9140 | 10060 |
| | G | \$8880 | 9800 | 8880 | 9800 | 9190 | 10110 |
| F | D | \$7737 | 8657 | 7737 | 8657 | 8047 | 8967 |
| | G | \$7787 | 8707 | 7787 | 8707 | 8097 | 9017 |
| | | TEE3MM | TEE3WM | TEM1MM | TEM1WM | ТЕМЗММ | TEM3WM |
| BRTSF. A | D | \$9140 | 10060 | 9030 | 9950 | 9030 | 9950 |
| | G | \$9190 | 10110 | 9080 | 10000 | 9080 | 10000 |
| F | D | \$8047 | 8967 | 7937 | 8857 | 7937 | 8857 |
| | G | \$8097 | 9017 | 7987 | 8907 | 7987 | 8907 |
| | | TME1MM | TME1WM | ТМЕЗММ | TME3WM | TMM1MM | TMM1WM |
| BRTSF. A | D | \$9030 | 9950 | 9030 | 9950 | 8950 | 9870 |
| | G | \$9080 | 10000 | 9080 | 10000 | 9000 | 9920 |
| F | D | \$7937 | 8857 | 7937 | 8857 | 7857 | 8777 |
| | G | \$7987 | 8907 | 7987 | 8907 | 7907 | 8827 |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | TMM3MM | TMM3WM | WEE1MM | WEE1WM | WEE3MM | WEE3WM |
| BRTSF. A | D | TMM3MM \$8950 | TMM3WM 9870 | WEE1MM 10185 | WEE1WM 11105 | WEE3MM 10185 | WEE3WM 11105 |
| BRTSF. A | D G | | | | | | |
| BRTSF. A | _ | \$8950 | 9870 | 10185 | 11105 | 10185 | 11105 |
| | G | \$8950 \$9000 | 9870 9920 | 10185 10235 | 11105 11155 | 10185 10235 | 11105 11155 |
| | G D | \$8950 \$9000 \$7857 \$7907 | 9870 9920 8777 8827 | 10185 10235 9092 | 11105 11155 10012 10062 | 10185 10235 9092 9142 | 11105 11155 10012 10062 |
| | G D | \$8950 \$9000 \$7857 \$7907 | 9870 9920 8777 8827 | 10185 10235 9092 9142 | 11105 11155 10012 10062 | 10185 10235 9092 9142 | 11105 11155 10012 10062 |
| F | G D G | \$8950 \$9000 \$7857 \$7907 WEM1MM | 9870 9920 8777 8827 WEM1WM | 10185 10235 9092 9142 WEM3MM | 11105 11155 10012 10062 WEM3WM | 10185 10235 9092 9142 WME1MM | 11105 11155 10012 10062 WME1WM |
| F | G D G | \$8950 \$9000 \$7857 \$7907 WEM1MM \$10075 | 9870 9920 8777 8827 WEM1WM | 10185 10235 9092 9142 WEM3MM | 11105 11155 10012 10062 WEM3WM | 10185 10235 9092 9142 WME1MM | 11105 11155 10012 10062 WME1WM |
| BRTSF. A | G D G | \$8950 \$9000 \$7857 \$7907 WEM1MM \$10075 \$10125 | 9870 9920 8777 8827 WEM1WM 10995 11045 | 10185 10235 9092 9142 WEM3MM 10075 10125 | 11105 11155 10012 10062 WEM3WM 10995 11045 | 10185 10235 9092 9142 WME1MM 10075 10125 | 11105 11155 10012 10062 WME1WM 10995 11045 |
| F BRTSF. A | G D G D | \$8950 \$9000 \$7857 \$7907 WEM1MM \$10075 \$10125 \$8982 \$9032 | 9870 9920 8777 8827 WEM1WM 10995 11045 9902 9952 | 10185 10235 9092 9142 WEM3MM 10075 10125 8982 | 11105 11155 10012 10062 WEM3WM 10995 11045 9902 9952 | 10185 10235 9092 9142 WME1MM 10075 10125 8982 9032 | 11105 11155 10012 10062 WME1WM 10995 11045 9902 |
| F BRTSF. A | G D G D | \$8950 \$9000 \$7857 \$7907 WEM1MM \$10075 \$10125 \$8982 \$9032 | 9870 9920 8777 8827 WEM1WM 10995 11045 9902 9952 | 10185 10235 9092 9142 WEM3MM 10075 10125 8982 9032 | 11105 11155 10012 10062 WEM3WM 10995 11045 9902 9952 | 10185 10235 9092 9142 WME1MM 10075 10125 8982 9032 | 11105 11155 10012 10062 WME1WM 10995 11045 9902 9952 |
| BRTSF. A | G D G D G G | \$8950 \$9000 \$7857 \$7907 WEM1MM \$10075 \$10125 \$8982 \$9032 WME3MM | 9870 9920 8777 8827 WEM1WM 10995 11045 9902 9952 WME3WM | 10185 10235 9092 9142 WEM3MM 10075 10125 8982 9032 | 11105 11155 10012 10062 WEM3WM 10995 11045 9902 9952 | 10185 10235 9092 9142 WME1MM 10075 10125 8982 9032 | 11105 11155 10012 10062 WME1WM 10995 11045 9902 9952 |
| BRTSF. A | G D G D G D D D | \$8950 \$9000 \$7857 \$7907 WEM1MM \$10075 \$10125 \$8982 \$9032 WME3MM \$10075 | 9870 9920 8777 8827 WEM1WM 10995 11045 9902 9952 WME3WM | 10185 10235 9092 9142 WEM3MM 10075 10125 8982 9032 WMM1MM | 11105 11155 10012 10062 WEM3WM 10995 11045 9902 9952 WMM1WM | 10185 10235 9092 9142 WME1MM 10075 10125 8982 9032 WMM3MM | 11105 11155 10012 10062 WME1WM 10995 11045 9902 9952 WMM3WM |

| Step 9. | Desk Top Finish | |
|---------|-------------------------------|--------------|
| | | |
| For lan | ninate (L) | |
| 8Q | folkstone grey A | +\$o |
| 91 | white A | +\$o |
| LBA | clear on ash 🗚 | +\$o |
| LBB | oak on ash 🗚 | +\$o |
| LBC | walnut on ash 🗚 | +\$o |
| LBF | neutral twill 🗚 | +\$o |
| LBG | sarum twill A | +\$o |
| LBH | earthen twill A | +\$o |
| LBJ | graphite twill A | +\$o |
| LBK | pewter mesh A | +\$o |
| LBL | steel mesh A | +\$o |
| LBM | crisp linen A | +\$o |
| LBN | classic linen A | +\$o |
| LBP | casual linen 🗚 | +\$o |
| LBQ | white twill A | +\$o |
| | | |
| For for | mcoat® (T) | |
| 8Q | folkstone grey A | +\$o |
| 91 | white A | +\$o |
| | | |
| For ver | neer (W) | |
| ET | clear on ash 🖪 | +\$o |
| EU | oak on ash 🗚 | +\$o |
| EV | walnut on ash 🗚 | +\$o |
| | | |
| Step 10 | o. Desk Understructure Finish | |
| 8Q | folkstone grey A | +\$o |
| 91 | white A | +\$o |
| G1 | graphite A | +\$ o |
| | | |
| Step 11 | . Workbase Panel Finish | |
| | | |
| For low | r-pressure laminate (M) | |
| 8Q | folkstone grey A | +\$o |
| 91 | white A | +\$o |
| G1 | graphite A | +\$0 |
| For ver | neer (W) | |
| ET | clear on ash A | + \$o |
| EU | oak on ash 🖪 | + \$o |
| EV | walnut on ash A | + \$o |
| | _ | |
| Step 12 | 2. Workbase Storage Option | |
| AJS | adjustable shelf A | +\$o |
| | | |

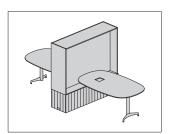
Locale® Price Book (2/18)

HermanMiller

T-Peninsula Single with Full Display continued



| Step | 13. Upper Display Finish | |
|------|--------------------------|------|
| 8Q | folkstone grey A | +\$0 |
| 91 | white A | +\$0 |
| G1 | graphite A | +\$0 |



Description

This T-peninsula double with full display provides 2 small group or individual work stations with enclosed storage and display that can be accessed from both sides. The peninsulas are centered on, and oriented perpendicular to the Workbase. The module is freestanding or can be connected end to end with other Locale® modules.

The Workbase provides enclosed storage that can be accessed from both sides. It has 2" (51mm) leveling glides and contains 2 storage compartments, 1 accessible from the right side of each peninsula. Each compartment has an adjustable shelf and a removable bottom shelf for access to power and data raceway. Doors have a push latch. The grooved panel exterior minimizes the appearance of individual doors. The panels are available in laminate or veneer. The Workbase top is \(^1/2\)" (13mm) thick, available in laminate.

The Workbase is nonpowered. Modular power blocks, harnesses and receptacles must be ordered separately to power the unit and pass power to connecting modules. Hardwire options are available. A power pass-through cutout is on either end of the Workbase. Finished ends include a cutout cover.

Peninsula surfaces are supported by columns, each centered on the Workbase. Each has a single outboard leg.

The peninsula is specified as fixed height at 29" (736mm) high, or height adjustable. Adjustable peninsulas have electrical height adjustment with an included control lever that can be mounted on the left or right. Peninsula surface height range is 25" (635mm) to 49" (1244mm). Peninsulas are 3/4" (19mm) thick and are available in squared edge laminate or veneer, or thin edge Formcoat®. Each peninsula surface has a cutout for user power components which must be ordered separately. Cable management trays included. Tray finishes match peninsula understructure finish. A through-mount hole with grommet cover is provided on each peninsula surface for monitor arm support. The full display unit has a center dividing panel and can hold a tackboard on either side. The unit is available in laminate.

Notes

Mounting a monitor on the full display is not recommended and will interfere with height adjustability.

Exposed end of Workbase must be finished. Unfinished ends have predrilled holes for connecting units together. Specify correct option based on Workbase orientation and number of modules connecting together. Connecting hardware included.

For laminate (M) Workbase, interior finish matches exterior finish. For veneer (W) Workbase, interior finish matches the laminate full display finish.

Finished end cutout covers for laminate (M) Workbase match Workbase finish. For veneer (W) Workbase, finished end cutout covers match the laminate full display finish.

During installation, power and data cables are routed through the peninsula column from the Workbase to the cable management tray. Workbase panels in front of column are removable for access.

Recommend Flo® single-screen monitor arm support with Locale through surface mount attachment bracket (Y91171.LOC), ordered separately.

Monitor arms must be compatible with 3/4" (19mm) or 1/2" (13mm) thick surfaces.

For Workbases with locks, and for electrical access at the Workbase top, contact Options.

See Planning Guide for configurations and desk edge detail.

For laminate (L) desk top material, edge and grommet colors are predetermined:

Laminate — Edgeband Color — Monitor Hole Grommet Cover Color

Neutral Twill (LBF) — Sandstone (WL) — White (91)

Sarum Twill (LBG) — Folkstone Grey (8Q) — Folkstone Grey (8Q)

Earthen Twill (LBH) — Medium Tone (MT) — Graphite (G2)

Graphite Twill (LBJ)—Medium Tone (MT)—Graphite (G2)
White Twill (LBQ)—White (91)—White (91)

Pewter Mesh (LBK) — Warm Grey Neutral (WN) — Graphite (G2)

Steel Mesh (LBL)—Slate Grey (SG)—Graphite (G2)

Crisp Linen (LBM) - Folkstone Grey (8Q) - Folkstone Grey (8Q)

Classic Linen (LBN) — Sandstone (WL) — White (91)

Casual Linen (LBP) — Warm Grey Neutral (WN) — Graphite (G2)

Clear on Ash (LBA) - White (91) - White (91)

Oak on Ash (LBB) — Medium Tone (MT) — Graphite (G2)

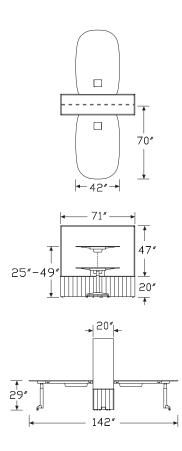
Walnut on Ash (LBC) — Medium Tone (MT) — Graphite (G2)

Order these products separately:

- Power entry (BREo1. or BREo2.)
- Power block (BREo3.)
- Power duplex (BREo4.)
- Power jumper (BREo₅.)
- Modular receptacle (BREo6.)
- Display tackboard (BRTB.)
- Logic G1000 desktop power grommet (Y1425.A or Y1425.E) with plug end power cord option (A) or Logic G1200 nonpowered grommet pass thru (Y1420.T)

Locale® Price Book (2/18) HermanMiller

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

BRTDF. A

Step 2. Adjustability

A adjustable A

F fixed height A

Step 3. Electrical Cutout Type

D desk electrical cutout A

Step 4. Desk Top Material Type

L laminate A

T formcoat® A

W veneer A

Step 5. Workbase Orientation

EE both ends finished - end/end A

OE one finished end - end/mid A

MM both ends unfinished - mid/mid A

Step 6. Workbase Panel Material

M low-pressure laminate A

W veneer A

Step 7. Upper Display Material

M low-pressure laminate A

| Prices for S | steps 1-7. | | | | | | |
|--------------|------------|---------|-------|--------------------|-------|-------|-------|
| | | LEEMM | LEEWM | LOEMM | LOEWM | LMMMM | LMMWM |
| BRTDF. A | D | \$12830 | 13725 | 12720 | 13615 | 12640 | 13535 |
| F | D | \$10644 | 11539 | 10534 | 11429 | 10454 | 11349 |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | TEEMM | TEEWM | TOEMM | TOEWM | TMMMM | TMMWM |
| BRTDF. A | D | | | TOEMM 12960 | | | |
| BRTDF. A | D D | \$13070 | 13965 | | 13855 | 12880 | 13775 |

| | ***==:*** | *** | *************************************** | | *************************************** | *************************************** |
|------------|-----------|-------|---|-------|---|---|
| BRTDF. A D | \$15160 | 16055 | 15050 | 15945 | 14970 | 15865 |
| F D | \$12974 | 13869 | 12864 | 13759 | 12784 | 13679 |

T-Peninsula Double with Full Display continued

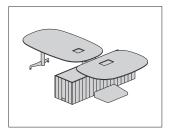
| 2 |
|--------|
| |
| 2 |
| S |
| ø |
| Q |
| @ |
| |
| ē |
| e |
| ale |
| cale |
| ocale |
| Locale |

| Step 8 | 3. Desk Top Finish | |
|------------|-------------------------------|--------------|
| | | |
| | minate (L) | |
| 8Q | folkstone grey A | +\$0 |
| 91 | white A | +\$0 |
| LBA | clear on ash A | +\$0 |
| LBB | oak on ash 🖪 | +\$0 |
| LBC | walnut on ash A | +\$0 |
| LBF | neutral twill A | +\$0 |
| LBG | sarum twill A | +\$0 +\$0 |
| LBH | earthen twill A | +\$0 +\$0 |
| LBJ | graphite twill A | +\$0 +\$0 |
| LBK LBL | pewter mesh A steel mesh A | +\$0 +\$0 |
| LBM | crisp linen A | +\$0 |
| LBN | classic linen A | +\$0 |
| LBP | casual linen A | +\$0 |
| LBQ | white twill A | +\$0 |
| LBQ | write twitt [A] | +\$0 |
| For for | rmcoat® (T) | |
| 8Q | folkstone grey A | +\$0 |
| 91 | white A | +\$0 |
| | | |
| For ve | neer (W) | |
| ET | clear on ash 🖪 | +\$0 |
| EU | oak on ash 🖪 | +\$ o |
| EV | walnut on ash A | +\$0 |
| Step 9 | o. Desk Understructure Finish | |
| 8Q | folkstone grey A | +\$0 |
| 91 | white A | +\$ o |
| G1 | graphite A | +\$0 |
| Step 1 | o. Workbase Panel Finish | |
| For lo | w-pressure laminate (M) | |
| 8Q | folkstone grey A | +\$o |
| 91 | white A | +\$o |
| G1 | graphite A | +\$0 |
| For ve | neer (W) | |
| ET | clear on ash 🗚 | +\$0 |
| EU | oak on ash 🗚 | +\$0 |
| EV | walnut on ash 🗚 | +\$0 |
| | | |
| | 1. Workbase Storage Option | |
| AJS | adjustable shelf 🗚 | + \$o |

| Step | 12. Upper Display Finish | |
|------|--------------------------|--------------|
| 8Q | folkstone grey A | + \$o |
| 91 | white A | +\$0 |
| G1 | graphite A | +\$o |

Locale® Price Book (2/18)

HermanMiller



Description

This module combines a D-desk single work station and a T-peninsula single with enclosed storage. The D-desk is oriented parallel to the Workbase. The peninsula is centered on, and oriented perpendicular to the Workbase. The module is freestanding or can be connected end to end with other Locale® modules.

The Workbase provides enclosed storage that can be accessed from both sides. It has 2" (51mm) leveling glides and contains 2 storage compartments, 1 accessible from the right side of each desk. Storage compartments each have an adjustable shelf and a removable bottom shelf for access to power and data raceway. Doors have a push latch. The grooved panel exterior minimizes the appearance of individual doors. The module is available in laminate or veneer. The Workbase top is $\frac{1}{2}$ " (13mm) thick, available in laminate.

The Workbase is nonpowered. Modular power blocks, harnesses and receptacles must be ordered separately to power the unit and pass power to connecting modules. Hardwire options are available. A power pass-through cutout is on either end of the Workbase. Finished ends include a cutout cover.

The D-desk surface is cantilevered off the Workbase, supported by a column with outrigger supports at the floor. Outrigger supports have an ABS plastic cover which functions as a foot rest. The peninsula surface is supported by a column, centered on the Workbase. It has a single outboard leg.

The desk and peninsula are specified as fixed height at 29" (736mm) high, or height adjustable. Both the adjustable desk and adjustable peninsula have electrical height adjustment with an included control lever that can be mounted on the left or right. Desk and peninsula surface height ranges are 25" (635mm) to 49" (1244mm). Desk and peninsula are 3/4" (19mm) thick and are available in square edge laminate or veneer, or thin edge Formcoat®. Both surfaces have a cutout for user power components which must be ordered separately. The D-desk cutout accepts a 3-module desktop power unit, while the T-peninsula accepts a 3-module desktop power unit. Cable management trays are included. Tray finishes match understructure finishes. A through-mount hole with grommet cover is provided on both surfaces for monitor arm support.

Notes

Exposed end of Workbase must be finished. Unfinished ends have predrilled holes for connecting units together. Specify correct option based on Workbase orientation and number of modules connecting together. Left and right specification is defined from the D-desk side of the Workbase. Connecting hardware included.

For laminate (M) Workbase, interior finish matches exterior finish. For veneer (W) Workbase, interior finish matches Workbase top finish.

Finished end cutout covers for laminate (M) Workbase match the Workbase finish. For veneer (W) Workbase, finished end cutout covers match the Workbase top finish.

During installation, power and data cables are routed through the desk column from the Workbase to the cable management tray. Workbase panels in front of column are removable for access.

Recommend Flo® single-screen monitor arm support with Locale through surface mount attachment bracket (Y91171.LOC), ordered separately.

Monitor arms must be compatible with 3/4" (19mm) thick surfaces. Clamp mount arms cannot be mounted in center back of D-desk surface.

When specifying Workbase screen (BRWBS.), specify Workbase accessory cutout (S) to match

For Workbases with locks, and for electrical access at the Workbase top, contact Options.

See Planning Guide for configurations and desk edge detail. For laminate (L) desk top material, edge and grommet colors are

predetermined:
Laminate — Edgeband Color — Monitor Hole Grommet Cover Color
Neutral Twill (LBF) — Sandstone (WL) — White (91)

Sarum Twill (LBG) — Folkstone Grey (8Q) — Folkstone Grey (8Q)

Earthen Twill (LBH) — Medium Tone (MT) — Graphite (G2)

Graphite Twill (LBJ) — Medium Tone (MT) — Graphite (G2)

White Twill (LBQ)—White (91)—White (91)

Pewter Mesh (LBK) — Warm Grey Neutral (WN) — Graphite (G2)

Steel Mesh (LBL)—Slate Grey (SG)—Graphite (G2)

Crisp Linen (LBM) - Folkstone Grey (8Q) - Folkstone Grey (8Q)

Classic Linen (LBN) — Sandstone (WL) — White (91)

Casual Linen (LBP) — Warm Grey Neutral (WN) — Graphite (G2)

Clear on Ash (LBA) — White (91) — White (91)

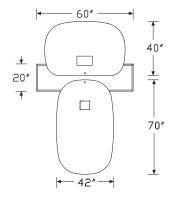
Oak on Ash (LBB) — Medium Tone (MT) — Graphite (G2)

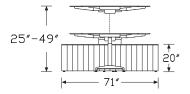
Walnut on Ash (LBC) — Medium Tone (MT) — Graphite (G2)

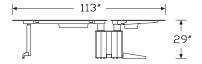
Order these products separately:

- Power entry (BREo1. or BREo2.)
- Power block (BREo3.)
- Power duplex (BREo4.)
- Power jumper (BREo5.)
- Modular receptacle (BREo6.)
- Workbase screen (BRWBS.)
- Logic G1000 desktop power grommet (Y1425.A or Y1425.E) with plug end power cord option (A) or Logic G1200 nonpowered grommet pass thru (Y1420.T)
- Logic G1000 desktop power grommet (Y1425.C or Y1425.F) with plug end power cord option (A) or Logic G1200 nonpowered grommet pass thru (Y1420.V)

Dimensions







Specification Information

Step 1.

BRCD. A

Step 2. Adjustability

A adjustable A

F fixed height A

Step 3. Electrical Cutout Type

D desk electrical cutout A

Step 4. Desk Top Material Type

L laminate A

T formcoat® A

W veneer A

Step 5. Workbase Orientation

EE both ends finished - end/end A

EM left finished end - end/mid A

ME right finished end - mid/end 🗚

MM both ends unfinished - mid/mid A

Step 6. Workbase Accessory Cutout

N no cutout A

S workbase screen cutout A

Step 7. Workbase Panel Material

M low-pressure laminate A

W veneer A

Prices for Steps 1-7.

| | LEENM | LEENW | LEESM | LEESW | LEMINIM | LEMINW |
|-----------|---------|-------|-------|-------|---------|--------|
| BRCD. A D | \$10470 | 11395 | 10470 | 11395 | 10360 | 11285 |
| F D | \$8440 | 9365 | 8440 | 9365 | 8330 | 9255 |

| | | | LEMSM | LEMSW | LMENM | LMENW | LMESM | LMESW |
|-------|---|---|---------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| BRCD. | Α | D | \$10360 | 11285 | 10360 | 11285 | 10360 | 11285 |
| | F | D | \$8330 | 9255 | 8330 | 9255 | 8330 | 9255 |

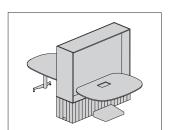
| | LIMIMINI | LIVININW | LININISINI | LININISW | IEENW | IEENW |
|-----------|----------|----------|------------|----------|-------|-------|
| BRCD. A D | \$10280 | 11205 | 10280 | 11205 | 10710 | 11635 |
| F D | \$8250 | 9175 | 8250 | 9175 | 8680 | 9605 |

| | | | TEESM | TEESW | TEMNM | TEMNW | TEMSM | TEMSW |
|-------|---|---|---------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| BRCD. | Α | D | \$10710 | 11635 | 10600 | 11525 | 10600 | 11525 |
| | F | D | \$8680 | 9605 | 8570 | 9495 | 8570 | 9495 |

Locale® Price Book (2/18) HermanMiller

| | | | TMENM | TMENW | TMESM | TMESW | TMMNM | TMMNW |
|---------|------|----------------|---------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| BRCD. | Α | D | \$10600 | 11525 | 10600 | 11525 | 10520 | 11445 |
| | F | D | \$8570 | 9495 | 8570 | 9495 | 8490 | 9415 |
| | | | TMMSM | TMMSW | WEENM | WEENW | WEESM | WEESW |
| BRCD. | Α | D | \$10520 | 11445 | 12460 | 13385 | 12460 | 13385 |
| | F | D | \$8490 | 9415 | 10430 | 11355 | 10430 | 11355 |
| | | | WEMNM | WEMNW | WEMSM | WEMSW | WMENM | WMENW |
| BRCD. | Α | D | \$12350 | 13275 | 12350 | 13275 | 12350 | 13275 |
| | F | D | \$10320 | 11245 | 10320 | 11245 | 10320 | 11245 |
| | | | WMESM | WMESW | WMMNM | WMMNW | WMMSM | WMMSW |
| BRCD. | Α | D | \$12350 | 13275 | 12270 | 13195 | 12270 | 13195 |
| | F | D | \$10320 | 11245 | 10240 | 11165 | 10240 | 11165 |
| Step 8. | . De | sk Top Finish | | | | | | |
| For lan | nina | te (L) | | | | | | |
| 8Q | fol | kstone grey [| Α | | | | | +\$o |
| 91 | wł | nite 🖪 | | | | | | +\$o |
| LBA | cle | ear on ash 🖪 | | | | | | +\$o |
| LBB | oa | k on ash 🗚 | | | | | | +\$o |
| LBC | Wa | alnut on ash [| A | | | | | +\$o |
| LBF | ne | utral twill 🗚 | | | | | | +\$o |
| LBG | sa | rum twill 🗚 | | | | | | +\$o |
| LBH | ea | rthen twill 🖪 |] | | | | | +\$o |
| LBJ | gra | aphite twill 🛭 | | | | | | +\$o |
| LBK | pe | wter mesh 🖪 | | | | | | +\$o |
| LBL | ste | eel mesh 🗚 | | | | | | +\$o |
| LBM | cri | sp linen 🗚 | | | | | | +\$o |
| LBN | cla | assic linen 🗚 | | | | | | +\$o |
| LBP | ca | sual linen 🗚 | | | | | | +\$o |
| LBQ | wł | nite twill 🗚 | | | | | | +\$0 |
| For for | тсо | at® (T) | | | | | | |
| 8Q | fol | kstone grey [| Α | | | | | +\$0 |
| 91 | wł | nite 🖪 | | | | | | +\$0 |
| For ver | neer | · (W) | | | | | | |
| ET | cle | ear on ash 🖪 | | | | | | +\$0 |
| EU | oa | k on ash 🗚 | | | | | | +\$o |
| EV | Wa | alnut on ash [| A | | | | | +\$o |

| Step | 9. Desk Understructure Finish | |
|--------|-------------------------------|------|
| 8Q | folkstone grey A | +\$0 |
| 91 | white A | +\$0 |
| G1 | graphite A | +\$0 |
| Step | 10. Workbase Top Finish | |
| 8Q | folkstone grey A | +\$0 |
| 91 | white A | +\$0 |
| G1 | graphite A | +\$0 |
| Step | 11. Workbase Panel Finish | |
| For lo | ow-pressure laminate (M) | |
| 8Q | folkstone grey A | +\$0 |
| 91 | white A | +\$0 |
| G1 | graphite A | +\$0 |
| For ve | eneer (W) | |
| ET | clear on ash 🖪 | +\$0 |
| EU | oak on ash 🖪 | +\$0 |
| EV | walnut on ash A | +\$0 |
| Step | 12. Workbase Storage Option | |
| AJS | adjustable shelf A | +\$0 |
| Step | 13. Footrest Finish | |
| G1 | graphite 🗚 | +\$0 |
| SG | slate grey A | +\$0 |
| | | |



Description

This module combines a D-desk single work station and a T-peninsula single with enclosed storage and full display. The D-desk is oriented parallel to the Workbase. The peninsula is centered on, and oriented perpendicular to the Workbase. The module is freestanding or can be connected end to end with other Locale® modules.

The Workbase provides enclosed storage that can be accessed from both sides. It has 2" (51mm) leveling glides and contains 2 storage compartments, 1 accessible from the right side of each desk. Storage compartments each have an adjustable shelf and a removable bottom shelf for access to power and data raceway. Doors have a push latch. The grooved panel exterior minimizes the appearance of individual doors. The module is available in laminate or veneer. The Workbase top is ½" (13mm) thick, available in laminate.

The Workbase is nonpowered. Modular power blocks, harnesses and receptacles must be ordered separately to power the unit and pass power to connecting modules. Hardwire options are available. A power pass-through cutout is on either end of the Workbase. Finished ends include a cutout cover.

The D-desk surface is cantilevered off the Workbase, supported by a column with outrigger supports at the floor. Outrigger supports have an ABS plastic cover which functions as a foot rest. The peninsula surface is supported by a column, centered on the Workbase. It has a single outboard leg.

The desk and peninsula are specified as fixed height at 29" (736mm) high, or height adjustable. Both the adjustable desk and adjustable peninsula have electrical height adjustment with an included control lever that can be mounted on the left or right. Desk and peninsula surface height ranges are 25" (635mm) to 49" (1244mm). Desk and peninsula are ³/₄" (19mm) thick and are available in square edge laminate or veneer, or thin edge Formcoat®. Both surfaces have a cutout for user power components which must be ordered separately. The D-desk cutout accepts a 3-module desktop power unit, while the T-peninsula accepts a 3-module desktop power unit. Cable management trays are included. Tray finishes match understructure finishes. A through-mount hole with grommet cover is provided on both surfaces for monitor arm support.

The full display unit has a center dividing panel and can hold a tackboard on either side. The unit is available in laminate.

Notes

Mounting a monitor on the full display is not recommended and will interfere with height adjustability.

Exposed end of Workbase must be finished. Unfinished ends have predrilled holes for connecting units together. Specify correct option based on Workbase orientation and number of modules connecting together. Left and right specification is defined from the D-desk side of the Workbase. Connecting hardware included.

For laminate (M) Workbase, interior finish matches exterior finish. For veneer (W) Workbase, interior finish matches Workbase top finish. Finished end cutout covers for laminate (M) Workbase match the Workbase finish. For veneer (W) Workbase, finished end cutout covers match the laminate full display.

During installation, power and data cables are routed through the desk column from the Workbase to the cable management tray. Workbase panels in front of column are removable for access.

Recommend Flo® single-screen monitor arm support with Locale through surface mount attachment bracket (Y91171.LOC), ordered separately.

Monitor arms must be compatible with 3/4" (19mm) thick surfaces. Clamp mount arms cannot be mounted in center back of D-desk surface.

For Workbases with locks, and for electrical access at the Workbase top, contact Options.

See Planning Guide for configurations and desk edge detail. For laminate (L) desk top material, edge and grommet colors are

For laminate (L) desk top material, edge and grommet colors are predetermined:

Laminate—Edgeband Color—Monitor Hole Grommet Cover Color Neutral Twill (LBF)—Sandstone (WL)—White (91)

Sarum Twill (LBG) — Folkstone Grey (8Q) — Folkstone Grey (8Q) Earthen Twill (LBH) — Medium Tone (MT) — Graphite (G2)

Graphite Twill (LBJ) — Medium Tone (MT) — Graphite (G2)

White Twill (LBQ)—White (91)—White (91)

Wille IWill (LDQ)—Wille (91)—Wille (91)

 $Pewter\ Mesh\ (LBK) - Warm\ Grey\ Neutral\ (WN) - Graphite\ (G2)$

Steel Mesh (LBL)—Slate Grey (SG)—Graphite (G2)

Crisp Linen (LBM) - Folkstone Grey (8Q) - Folkstone Grey (8Q)

Classic Linen (LBN) — Sandstone (WL) — White (91)

Casual Linen (LBP) — Warm Grey Neutral (WN) — Graphite (G2)

Clear on Ash (LBA) — White (91) — White (91)

Oak on Ash (LBB) — Medium Tone (MT) — Graphite (G2)

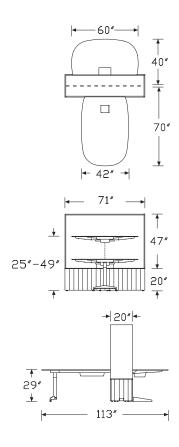
Walnut on Ash (LBC) — Medium Tone (MT) — Graphite (G2)

Locale® Price Book (2/18) HermanMiller

Order these products separately:

- Power entry (BREo1. or BREo2.)
- Power block (BREo3.)
- Power duplex (BREo₄.)
- Power jumper (BREo₅.)
- Modular receptacle (BREo6.)
- Display tackboard (BRTB.)
- Desktop 3-module power unit (Y1425.A or Y1425.E)
- Desktop 5-module power unit (Y1425.C or Y1425.F)

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

BRCDF. A

Step 2. Adjustability

A adjustable A

F fixed height A

Step 3. Electrical Cutout Type

D desk electrical cutout A

Step 4. Desk Top Material Type

L laminate A

T formcoat® A

W veneer A

Step 5. Workbase Orientation

EE both ends finished - end/end A

EM left finished end - end/mid A

ME right finished end - mid/end A

MM both ends unfinished - mid/mid A

Step 6. Workbase Panel Material

M low-pressure laminate A

W veneer A

Step 7. Upper Display Material

M low-pressure laminate A

Prices for Steps 1-7.

| | LEEMIM | LEEWIN | LEMMM | LEMMM | LMEMM | LIMEWIM |
|------------|---------|--------|-------|-------|-------|---------|
| BRCDF. A D | \$12830 | 13755 | 12720 | 13645 | 12720 | 13645 |
| F D | \$10800 | 11725 | 10690 | 11615 | 10690 | 11615 |

BRCDF. A D \$12640 13565 13070 13995 12960 13885 F D \$10610 11535 11040 11965 10930 11855

| | TMEMM | TMEWM | TMMMM | TMMWM | WEEMM | WEEWM |
|------------|---------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| BRCDF. A D | \$12960 | 13885 | 12880 | 13805 | 14820 | 15745 |
| F D | \$10930 | 11855 | 10850 | 11775 | 12790 | 13715 |

| | | WEMMM | WEMWM | WMEMM | WMEWM | WMMMM | WMMWM |
|----------|---|---------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| BRCDF. A | D | \$14710 | 15635 | 14710 | 15635 | 14630 | 15555 |
| F | D | \$12680 | 13605 | 12680 | 13605 | 12600 | 13525 |

Combination D/T with Full Display

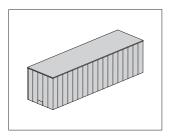
continued

| 9 |
|----------------|
| 2 |
| -= |
| ~ |
| es |
| 0 |
| |
| @ |
| e _® |
| le® |
| ale® |
| cale® |
| cale® |
| ocale® |

| Step 8 | 8. Desk Top Finish | |
|------------|---|--------------|
| | | |
| | minate (L) | |
| 8Q | folkstone grey A | +\$0 |
| 91 | white A | +\$0 |
| LBA | clear on ash A | +\$0 |
| LBB | oak on ash 🖪 | +\$0 |
| LBC | walnut on ash A | +\$0 |
| LBF | neutral twill A | +\$o |
| LBG | sarum twill A | +\$o |
| LBH | earthen twill A | +\$o |
| LBJ | graphite twill A | +\$o |
| LBK | pewter mesh A | +\$o |
| LBL | steel mesh A | +\$o |
| LBM | crisp linen A | +\$0 +\$0 |
| LBN LBP | classic linen | +\$0 +\$0 |
| LBQ | casual linen 🖪 white twill 🖪 | +\$0 +\$0 |
| LBQ | writte twitt A | +\$0 |
| For fo | rmcoat® (T) | |
| 8Q | folkstone grey A | +\$0 |
| 91 | white A | +\$0 |
| | | |
| For ve | eneer (W) | |
| ET | clear on ash 🖪 | +\$o |
| EU | oak on ash 🗚 | +\$o |
| EV | walnut on ash 🗚 | +\$0 |
| Step | 9. Desk Understructure Finish | |
| 8Q | folkstone grey A | +\$0 |
| 91 | white A | + \$o |
| G1 | graphite A | +\$0 |
| Step 1 | 10. Workbase Panel Finish | |
| For lo | w-pressure laminate (M) | |
| 8Q | folkstone grey A | +\$0 |
| 91 | white A | +\$o |
| G1 | graphite A | +\$0 |
| For ve | eneer (W) | |
| ET | clear on ash 🖪 | +\$o |
| EU | oak on ash 🗚 | +\$ o |
| EV | walnut on ash A | +\$ 0 |
| Cton | Markhaga Staraga Ontion | |
| | 11. Workbase Storage Option adjustable shelf A | +\$o |
| AJS | aujustable sileti [A] | +\$0 |

| Step 12 | 2. Upper Display Finish | |
|-----------|-------------------------|------|
| 3Q | folkstone grey A | +\$0 |
| 91 | white A | +\$0 |
| 51 | graphite A | +\$0 |
| | | |
| Step 13 | 3. Footrest Finish | |
| 31 | graphite A | +\$0 |
| SG | slate grey A | +\$0 |
| | | |

Locale® Price Book (2/18) HermanMiller



Description

This Workbase has enclosed storage that can be accessed from both sides. It is freestanding or can be connected end to end with other Locale™ modules. It has 2″ leveling glides. The Workbase has 3 sections; either 3 storage sections with adjustable shelves and removable bottom shelf for access to power and cable raceway, or 2 storage sections on either side of a center power section. Doors have a push latch. The grooved panel exterior minimizes the appearance of individual doors. The panels are available in laminate or veneer. The Workbase top is ½″ (13mm) thick, available in laminate.

The Workbase provides power and data pass through only, or modular power capability. Finished ends include a cutout cover.

Notos

Exposed end of Workbase must be finished. Unfinished ends have predrilled holes for connecting units together. Specify correct option based on Workbase orientation and number of modules connecting together. Left and right specification is defined from the side of the Workbase with the most doors. Connecting hardware included.

The wood grain for veneer Workbase panels is vertical.

For laminate (M) Workbases, the interior finish matches exterior finish. For veneer (W) Workbases, the interior finish matches the Workbase top finish

Finished end cutout covers for laminate (M) Workbases match the Workbase finish. For veneer (W) Workbases, finished end cutout covers match the Workbase top finish.

Workbase top electrical cutout option (G) locates cutouts and grommets on either side of the center section. This option also enables a nonpowered Workbase to accept modular power components.

When specifying workbase screen (BRWBS.), specify Workbase accessory cutout (S) to match.

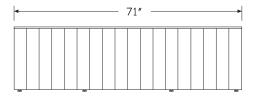
For Workbases with locks, contact Options.

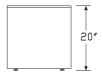
Order these products separately:

- Power entry (BREo1. or BREo2.)
- Power jumper (BREo₅.)
- Workbase screen (BRWBS.)
- Bench cushion (BRBC.)

Dimensions







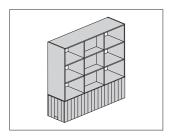
Specification Information Step 1. BRWB. A Step 2. Workbase Orientation EE both ends finished - end/end $\boxed{\mathtt{A}}$ left finished end - end/mid A ΕM ME right finished end - mid/end 🖪 both ends unfinished - mid/mid A MM Step 3. Workbase Electrical Cutout N no cutout 🖪 G workbase top electrical cutout $\[\[\] A$ Step 4. Workbase Accessory Cutout N no cutout A S workbase screen cutout ${\color{red} {\sf A}}$ Step 5. Door Configuration For no cutout (N) 3 alternating doors A For workbase top electrical cutout (G) 1 front doors A alternating doors A 3 Step 6. Workbase Panel Material low-pressure laminate A W veneer A

| | ME N | \$2590 | 3510 |
|--------|----------------------------|--------|--------------|
| | G | \$2980 | |
| | MM N | \$2565 | 3485 |
| | G | \$2955 | 3875 |
| Step | 7. Workbase Panel Finish | | |
| For lo | ow-pressure laminate (M) | | |
| 8Q | folkstone grey 🗚 | | +\$o |
| 91 | white A | | +\$o |
| G1 | graphite A | | + \$0 |
| For v | eneer (W) | | |
| ET | clear on ash 🛕 | | +\$ 0 |
| EU | oak on ash 🛕 | | +\$0 |
| EV | walnut on ash 🗚 | | + \$0 |
| Step | 8. Workbase Top Finish | | |
| 8Q | folkstone grey A | | +\$0 |
| 91 | white A | | +\$o |
| G1 | graphite A | | +\$o |
| Step | 9. Workbase Storage Option | | |
| AJS | adjustable shelf A | | +\$o |

| Prices fo | or Ste | ps 1-6. | | | | | | |
|-----------|--------|---------|--------|------|--------|------|------|------|
| | | | N1M | N1W | N3M | N3W | S1M | S1W |
| BRWB. | EE | N | _ | _ | \$2710 | 3630 | _ | |
| | | G | \$3100 | 4020 | 3100 | 4020 | 3100 | 4020 |
| | EM | N | _ | _ | \$2590 | 3510 | _ | _ |
| | | G | \$2980 | 3900 | 2980 | 3900 | 2980 | 3900 |
| | ΜE | N | _ | _ | \$2590 | 3510 | _ | _ |
| | | G | \$2980 | 3900 | 2980 | 3900 | 2980 | 3900 |
| | MM | N | _ | _ | \$2565 | 3485 | _ | _ |
| | | G | \$2955 | 3875 | 2955 | 3875 | 2955 | 3875 |

| | S3M | S3W |
|------------|--------|------|
| BRWB. EE N | \$2710 | 3630 |
| G | \$3100 | |
| EM N | \$2590 | 3510 |
| G | \$2980 | 3900 |

Locale® Price Book (2/18) HermanMiller



Description

This Workbase with upper shelving has both open and enclosed storage that can be accessed from both sides. It is freestanding or can be connected end to end with other Locale modules. The Workbase has 2" (51mm) leveling glides and contains 3 storage compartments, each with an adjustable shelf and a removable bottom shelf for access to a power and data raceway. Doors have a push latch. The grooved panel exterior minimizes the appearance of individual doors. The Workbase panels are available in laminate or veneer. The Workbase top is 1/2" (13mm) thick, available in laminate.

The Workbase provides power and data routing. The finished ends include a cutout cover.

The upper shelving is divided into 3 sections vertically and horizontally: a middle vertical section with center divided panel, and 2 side sections with open shelving. All shelves are fixed. Available in laminate.

Notes

Exposed end of workbase must be finished. Unfinished ends have predrilled holes for connecting units together. Specify correct option based on workbase orientation and number of modules connecting together. Left and right specification is defined from the side of the Workbase with the most doors. Connecting hardware included.

The wood grain for veneer Workbase panels is vertical.

For laminate (M) Workbases, the interior finish matches exterior finish. For veneer (W) Workbases, the interior finish matches the laminate upper shelving finish.

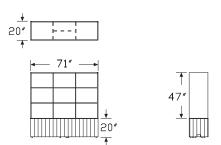
Finished end cutout covers for laminate (M) Workbases match the Workbase finish. For veneer (W) Workbases, finished end cutout covers match the laminate upper shelving finish.

For Workbases with locks, and for electrical access at the Workbase top, contact Options.

Order these products separately:

- Power entry (BREo1. or BREo2.)
- Power jumper (BREo₅.)

Dimensions



Workbase with Upper Shelving

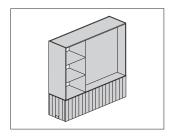
continued

Specification Information

| Step 1 | l . | | | | | |
|--------|----------------------------------|--------|------|--|--|--|
| BRWL | JS. A | | | | | |
| C: | W II 0: | | | | | |
| | 2. Workbase Orientation | | | | | |
| EE | both ends finished - end/end A | | | | | |
| EM | left finished end - end/mid A | | | | | |
| ME | right finished end - mid/end A | | | | | |
| MM | both ends unfinished - mid/mid A | | | | | |
| Step 3 | 3. Workbase Electrical Cutout | | | | | |
| N | no cutout A | | | | | |
| Step 2 | 4. Door Configuration | | | | | |
| 3 | alternating doors A | | | | | |
| Step 5 | 5. Workbase Panel Material | | | | | |
| M | low-pressure laminate A | | | | | |
| W | veneer A | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| Step 6 | 6. Upper Shelving Material | | | | | |
| M | low-pressure laminate A | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| Prices | for Steps 1-6. | | | | | |
| DD144 | IC FF. N | 3MM | 3WM | | | |
| BRWL | | \$4795 | 5715 | | | |
| | EM N | \$4715 | 5635 | | | |
| | ME N | \$4715 | 5635 | | | |
| | MM N | \$4690 | 5610 | | | |
| Step 7 | 7. Workbase Panel Finish | | | | | |
| For lo | w-pressure laminate (M) | | | | | |
| 8Q | folkstone grey A | | +\$o | | | |
| 91 | white A | | +\$0 | | | |
| G1 | graphite A | | +\$0 | | | |
| For ve | eneer (W) | | | | | |
| ET | clear on ash 🖪 | | +\$0 | | | |
| EU | oak on ash 🖪 | | +\$0 | | | |
| EV | walnut on ash A | | +\$0 | | | |
| - | | | . 40 | | | |
| Step 8 | 3. Workbase Storage Option | | | | | |
| AJS | adjustable shelf A | | +\$0 | | | |

| Step 9 | itep 9. Shelving Unit Finish | | | | |
|-----------|------------------------------|--------------|--|--|--|
| For lov | v-pressure laminate (M) | | | | |
| 3Q | folkstone grey A | +\$0 | | | |
| 91 | white A | +\$0 | | | |
| 31 | graphite A | + \$o | | | |

Locale® Price Book (2/18) HermanMiller



Description

This Workbase with partial display has both open and enclosed storage that can be accessed from both sides. It is freestanding or can be connected end to end with other Locale™ modules. It has 2″ leveling glides. The Workbase has 3 sections; either 3 storage sections with adjustable shelves and removable bottom shelf for access to power and cable raceway, or 2 storage sections and 1 power section located at the end below the display unit. Doors have a push latch. The grooved panel exterior minimizes the appearance of individual doors. The Workbase panels are available in laminate or veneer. The Workbase top is ½″ (13mm) thick, available in laminate.

The Workbase provides power and data pass through only, or modular power capability. Finished ends include a cutout cover.

The partial display unit is divided into 2 vertical sections and is handed. The large display section has a center dividing panel and can hold a tackboard on either side. The smaller section has 3 fixed open shelves. The unit is available in laminate.

Notes

Exposed end of Workbase must be finished. Unfinished ends have predrilled holes for connecting units together. Specify correct option based on desired large display orientation, Workbase orientation and number of modules connecting together. Left and right specification is defined from the side of the Workbase with the most doors. Connecting hardware included.

The wood grain for veneer Workbase panels is vertical.

For laminate (M) Workbase, the interior finish matches exterior finish. For veneer (W) Workbase, the interior finish matches the laminate partial display finish.

Workbase top electrical cutout option (G) locates cutouts and grommets on either side of the display end section. This option also enables a nonpowered Workbase to accept modular power components.

Finished end cutout covers for laminate (M) Workbase match the Workbase finish. For veneer (W) Workbase, finished end cutout covers match the laminate partial display finish.

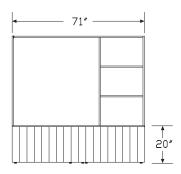
For Workbases with locks, and for electrical access at the Workbase top, contact Options.

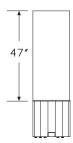
Order these products separately:

- Power entry (BREo1. or BREo2.)
- Power jumper (BREo5.)
- Display tackboard (BRTB.PD)

Dimensions







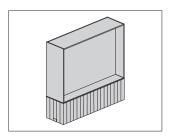
| Specification Information | | | | |
|---------------------------|-----------------------------------|--|--|--|
| Step : | | | | |
| BRWI | JP. A | | | |
| | | | | |
| Step : | 2. Application | | | |
| L | partial display left 🖪 | | | |
| R | partial display right A | | | |
| Step | 3. Workbase Orientation | | | |
| EE | both ends finished - end/end A | | | |
| EM | left finished end - end/mid 🖪 | | | |
| ME | right finished end - mid/end 🖪 | | | |
| мм | both ends unfinished - mid/mid A | | | |
| Step | 4. Workbase Electrical Cutout | | | |
| N | no cutout A | | | |
| G | workbase top electrical cutout A | | | |
| Step | 5. Door Configuration | | | |
| For no | o cutout (N) | | | |
| 3 | alternating doors A | | | |
| For w | orkbase top electrical cutout (G) | | | |
| 1 | front doors A | | | |
| 3 | alternating doors A | | | |
| Step | 6. Workbase Panel Material | | | |
| M | low-pressure laminate A | | | |
| W | veneer A | | | |
| Step | 7. Upper Display Material | | | |
| М | low-pressure laminate A | | | |

| Step | 8. Workbase Panel Finish | |
|--------|----------------------------|------|
| | | |
| For lo | ow-pressure laminate (M) | |
| 8Q | folkstone grey A | +\$0 |
| 91 | white A | +\$0 |
| G1 | graphite A | +\$0 |
| For v | reneer (W) | |
| ET | clear on ash 🖪 | +\$0 |
| EU | oak on ash 🖪 | +\$0 |
| EV | walnut on ash A | +\$0 |
| Step | 9. Workbase Storage Option | |
| AJS | adjustable shelf A | +\$0 |
| Step | 10. Shelving Unit Finish | |
| 8Q | folkstone grey A | +\$0 |
| 91 | white A | +\$0 |
| G1 | graphite 🖪 | +\$0 |

| Prices for Steps 1-7. | | | | | | | |
|-----------------------|----|--------|------|------|------|------|------|
| | | N3MM | N3WM | G1MM | G1WM | G3MM | G3WM |
| BRWUP.L | EE | \$5025 | 5950 | 5415 | 6340 | 5415 | 6340 |
| | EM | \$4945 | 5870 | 5335 | 6260 | 5335 | 6260 |
| | ME | \$4945 | 5870 | 5335 | 6260 | 5335 | 6260 |
| | MM | \$4920 | 5845 | 5310 | 6235 | 5310 | 6235 |
| R | EE | \$5025 | 5950 | 5415 | 6340 | 5415 | 6340 |
| | EM | \$4945 | 5870 | 5335 | 6260 | 5335 | 6260 |
| | ME | \$4945 | 5870 | 5335 | 6260 | 5335 | 6260 |
| | MM | \$4920 | 5845 | 5310 | 6235 | 5310 | 6235 |

Locale® Price Book (2/18)

HermanMiller



Description

This Workbase with full display has display and storage that can be accessed from both sides. It is a freestanding module or can be connected end to end with other Locale™ modules. It has 2″ leveling glides. The Workbase has 3 sections; either 3 storage sections with adjustable shelves and removable bottom shelf for access to power and cable raceway, or 2 storage sections on either side of a center power section. Doors have a push latch. The grooved panel exterior minimizes the appearance of individual doors. The Workbase panels are available in laminate or veneer. The Workbase top is ½″ (13mm) thick, available in laminate.

The Workbase provides power and data pass through only, or modular power capability. Finished ends include a cutout cover.

The full display unit has a center dividing panel and can hold a tackboard on either side. The unit is available in laminate.

Notes

Exposed end of Workbase must be finished. Unfinished ends have predrilled holes for connecting units together. Specify correct option based on Workbase orientation and number of modules connecting together. Left and right specification is defined from the side of the Workbase with the most doors. Connecting hardware included.

The wood grain for veneer Workbase panels is vertical.

For laminate (M) Workbase, the interior finish matches exterior finish.

For veneer (W) Workbase, the interior finish matches the laminate full display finish.

Workbase top electrical cutout option (G) locates cutouts and grommets on either side of the center section. This option also enables a nonpowered Workbase to accept modular power components.

Finished end cutout covers for laminate (M) Workbase match the Workbase finish. For veneer (W) Workbase, finished end cutout covers match the laminate full display finish.

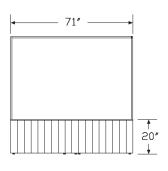
For Workbases with locks, and for electrical access at the Workbase top, contact Options.

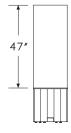
Order these products separately:

- Power entry (BREo1. or BREo2.)
- Power jumper (BREo₅.)
- Display tackboard (BRTB.FD)

Dimensions





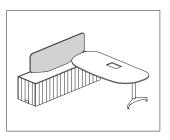


Specification Information

Step 1.

| BRWU | • A | | | | | | | |
|----------|--------|------------|--------------|---------|--------|------|--------|-----|
| Step 2. | Work | base Orie | ntation | | | | | |
| EE | both | ends fini | shed - end, | /end 🗚 | | | | |
| EM | | | nd - end/m | | | | | |
| ME | right | finished | end - mid/e | end 🗚 | | | | |
| MM | | | inished - m | | А | | | |
| Step 3. | Work | base Elec | trical Cuto | ut | | | | |
| N | no c | utout 🗚 | | | | | | |
| G | worl | kbase top | electrical c | utout A |] | | | |
| Step 4. | Door | Configura | ation | | | | | |
| For no | cutou | t (N) | | | | | | |
| 3 | alter | nating do | ors A | | | | | |
| For wor | kbas | e top elec | trical cutou | ıt (G) | | | | |
| 1 | fron | t doors 🖪 | | | | | | |
| 3 | alter | nating do | ors A | | | | | |
| Step 5. | Work | base Pan | el Material | | | | | |
| M | low- | pressure l | aminate 🛭 | | | | | |
| W | vene | eer 🖪 | | | | | | |
| Step 6. | Uppe | er Display | Material | | | | | |
| М | low- | pressure l | aminate A | | | | | |
| Prices f | or Ste | eps 1-6. | | | | | | |
| | | | | | 1MM | 1WM | 3MM | 3W/ |
| BRWU | EE | N | | | . – | _ | \$5025 | 595 |
| | | G | | | \$5415 | 6340 | 5415 | 634 |
| | EM | N | | | . – | _ | \$4945 | 587 |
| | | G | | | \$5335 | 6260 | 5335 | 626 |
| | ME | N | | | _ | _ | \$4945 | 587 |
| | | G | | | \$5335 | 6260 | 5335 | 626 |
| | MM | | | | _ | _ | \$4920 | 584 |
| | | G | | | \$5310 | 6235 | 5310 | 623 |
| Step 7. | Work | base Pan | el Finish | | | | | |
| For low | | sure lamir | | | | | | |
| 8Q | | stone grey | / A | | | | | +\$ |
| 91 | whit | e A | | | | | | +\$ |
| G1 | grap | hite 🗚 | | | | | | +\$ |

| For ve | neer (W) | |
|--------|---------------------------|----------------------|
| ET | clear on ash 🗚 | +\$c |
| EU | oak on ash 🗚 | +\$c +\$c |
| EV | walnut on ash 🗚 | +\$0 |
| | | |
| Step 8 | . Workbase Storage Option | |
| AJS | adjustable shelf A | +\$0 |
| | | |
| Step 9 | . Shelving Unit Finish | |
| 8Q | folkstone grey A | +\$0 |
| 91 | white A | +\$c +\$c +\$c |
| G1 | graphite A | +\$0 |
| | | |



Description

This screen provides a visual privacy for the Workbase. It mounts on the center of the Workbase and extends along the length of the Workbase. It comes in 2 heights, and is available with either tackable, fabric-covered surfaces or whiteboard. Mounting hardware included.

Notes

When ordering Workbase (BRWB.) or D-desk, L-desk, T-peninsula or D/T combination modules, Workbase screen cutout option (S) must be specified.

Screen cannot be used with bench cushion (BRBC.) on the same Workbase.

For laminate (LL) screen material, edge colors are predetermined:

Laminate - Edge Color

Neutral Twill (LBF) — Sandstone (WL)

Sarum Twill (LBG) - Folkstone Grey (8Q)

Earthen Twill (LBH) — Medium Tone (MT)

Graphite Twill (LBJ) — Medium Tone (MT)

White Twill (LBQ)—White (91)

Pewter Mesh (LBK) — Warm Grey Neutral (WN)

Steel Mesh (LBL) — Slate Grey (SG)

Crisp Linen (LBM) - Folkstone Grey (8Q)

Classic Linen (LBN) - Sandstone (WL)

Casual Linen (LBP) — Warm Grey Neutral (WN)

Clear on Ash (LBA) - White (91)

Oak on Ash (LBB) - Medium Tone (MT)

Walnut on Ash (LBC) — Medium Tone (MT)

Workbase screen accepts Customer's Own Material (COM). Yardage is estimated for nondirectional 54"-wide fabrics.

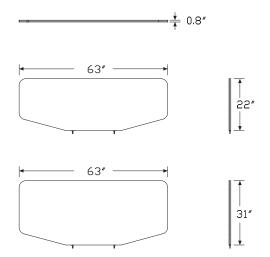
Height-Yardage

42-2.05

52-4.10

For information on multiple quantities or directional fabrics, contact COM Department. See Order Information in Appendices.

Dimensions

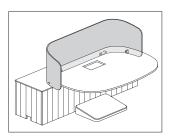


| Spec | cification information | | | | |
|--------|------------------------|-------|--------|-----|--|
| | Step 1. BRWBS. A | | | | |
| BRWI | | | | | |
| _ | | | | | |
| | 2. Height | | | | |
| 42 | 42" high (1066 mm) 🗚 | | | | |
| 52 | 51" high (1295 mm) 🗚 | | | | |
| Step | 3. Material | | | | |
| For 4 | 2" high (1066 mm) (42) | | | | |
| FF | tackable fabric A | | | | |
| ВВ | whiteboard A | | | | |
| LL | laminate A | | | | |
| | turimute A | | | | |
| For 5 | 1" high (1295 mm) (52) | | | | |
| FF | tackable fabric 🗚 | | | | |
| LL | laminate A | | | | |
| Prices | s for Steps 1-3. | | | | |
| | | FF | ВВ | LL | |
| BRWI | BS.42 | \$705 | 635 | 477 | |
| | 52 | \$860 | _ | 673 | |
| Step | 4. | | | | |
| For to | ackable fabric (FF) | | | | |
| | | | 42 | 52 | |
| Price | Category 1 | | +\$o | 0 | |
| Price | Category 2 | | +\$22 | 44 | |
| Price | Category 3 | | +\$44 | 88 | |
| Price | Category 4 | | +\$88 | 176 | |
| Price | Category E | | +\$200 | 363 | |

| Surfa | ce Finish: Laminate Selection | |
|--------|-------------------------------|------|
| For la | minate (LL) | |
| LBA | clear on ash 🗚 | +\$0 |
| LBB | oak on ash 🛕 | +\$0 |
| LBC | walnut on ash 🗚 | +\$0 |
| LBF | neutral twill 🗚 | +\$0 |
| LBG | sarum twill 🖪 | +\$0 |
| LBH | earthen twill 🖪 | +\$0 |
| LBJ | graphite twill 🗚 | +\$0 |
| LBK | pewter mesh A | +\$0 |
| LBL | steel mesh A | +\$0 |
| LBM | crisp linen 🖪 | +\$0 |
| LBN | classic linen 🖪 | +\$0 |
| LBP | casual linen 🖪 | +\$0 |
| LBO | white twill A | +\$0 |

Locale® Price Book (2/18)

HermanMiller



Description

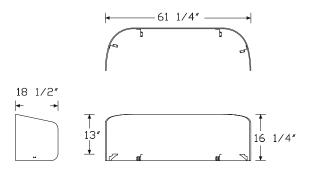
This screen provides visual privacy on a D-desk. It mounts to the desk using predrilled holes. It extends 13" above, and $2^3/_4$ " below the desk surface, and projects forward 18 $^4/_2$ " on either side of the surface. The screen comes in 2 pieces which attach together with ganging hardware to make a complete, double curved screen. It has a tackable interior surface with fabric on both sides. Mounting hardware included.

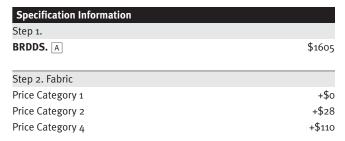
Notes

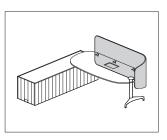
Mounting position provides an ¹¹/₁₆" gap between the screen and D-desk surface for cord routing. Attachment brackets support cord routing.

D-desk screen is not compatible with Workbase screen (BRWBS.).

Dimensions







Description

This screen provides visual privacy to the L-desk. It is mounted to the desk using predrilled holes. It is $24^{1}/2''$ (625mm) high, extending $13^{1}/4''$ (337mm) above the desk surface and providing partial modesty of approximately 10" (254mm) below the surface. It comes in left or right orientation, and has a tackable interior surface with fabric on both sides. Mounting hardware included.

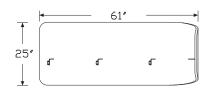
Notes

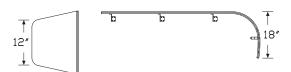
Specify screen orientation to match L-desk orientation.

Upon mounting, a $^{5}\!/\!\!\,8''$ (17mm) gap is created between the screen and L-desk surface for cord routing.

The L-desk mounting hardware accommodates a standard US plug for cord routing.

Dimensions





Specification Information

Step 1.

BRLDS. A

Step 2. Orientation

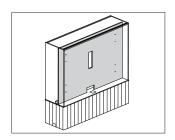
L left A

R right A

| Prices for Steps 1-2. | | |
|-----------------------|-------|--|
| BRLDS. L | \$940 | |
| R | \$940 | |

| Step 3. Fabric | |
|------------------|--------|
| Price Category 1 | +\$0 |
| Price Category 2 | +\$28 |
| Price Category 4 | +\$110 |

Locale® Price Book (2/18)



Description

This monitor kit mounts inside the display section of a Locale® module with full or partial display. It supports a wall mount monitor bracket (supplied by others), creates an offset from the center spine of the display section, and has a cutout for monitor cord routing. Power is available through access to modular receptacles located in the Workbase. Cords route through the cutout concealed in the offset and down through a field-cut grommet in the top of the Workbase.

Notes

cutout option (G).

See planning guide for application details including mounting monitors on both sides of a display unit, modular power planning, cable routing and restrictions.

Display kit can be mounted on either side of a workbase with full display (BRWUF.) or Workbase with partial display (BRWUP.). 1 support kit can support monitors mounted on either side of the Workbase with full or partial display.

For desk modules with full or partial displays, the support kit mounts opposite a single sided D-, L-, or T- module (BRDSF., BRLSP., BRTSF.).

Monitors cannot be mounted on the desk side of a height adjustable desk module

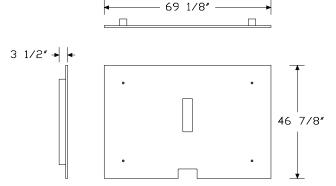
To cover both sides of the display unit, order Locale display tackboards (BRTB.) appropriate to the application. Specify a tackboard with monitor cutout option (MF or MP) where the monitor will be mounted.

For Workbases with full or partial displays, the Workbase top electrical cutout option (G) must be selected to support modular power

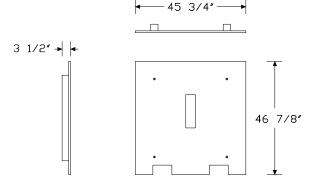
components within the Workbase.
For desk modules, specify the desk top and Workbase top electrical

See installation instructions for details about the field-cut cord grommet.

Dimensions



Full Display

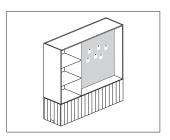


Partial Display

| Spec | Specification Information | | | |
|--------|---------------------------|--|-------|--|
| Step 1 | • | | | |
| BRMS | . A | | | |
| | | | | |
| Step 2 | . Display Unit Type | | | |
| PD | partial display A | | | |
| FD | full display A | | | |
| Prices | for Steps 1-2. | | | |
| BRMS | S. PD | | \$563 | |
| | FD | | \$635 | |
| | | | | |

Locale® Price Book (2/18)

HermanMiller



Description

This display tackboard fits inside a Workbase partial or full display. It has a fabric-covered tackable surface and is available with a cutout for a wall mount monitor and support kit. Tackboard mounting hardware included.

Notes

When a display monitor support kit (BRMS.) is used, a tackboard is required on both sides of the display unit.

Order display monitor support kit (BRMS.) separately.

Display tackboard accepts Customer's Own Material (COM). Yardage is estimated for nondirectional 54"-wide fabrics.

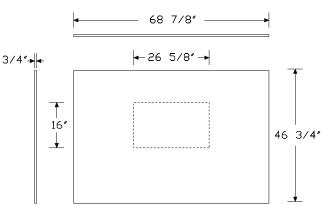
Display unit type—Yardage

FD-2.37

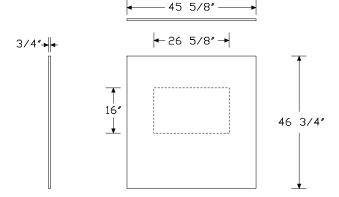
PD-1.61

For information on multiple quantities or directional fabrics, contact COM Department. See Order Information in Appendices.

Dimensions



Full Display with Monitor Cutout (MF)



Partial Display with Monitor Cutout (MP)

Specification Information

Step 1.

BRTB. A

Step 2. Display Unit Type

PD partial display A

MP monitor display kit partial display A

FD full display A

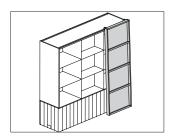
MF monitor display kit full display A

| Prices f | or Steps 1-2. | |
|----------|---------------|-------|
| BRTB. | PD | \$350 |
| | MP | \$415 |
| | FD | \$435 |
| | MF | \$500 |

| Step 3. Fabric | | | | |
|------------------|--------|-----|-----|-----|
| | PD | MP | FD | MF |
| Price Category 1 | +\$0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Price Category 2 | +\$22 | 22 | 25 | 25 |
| Price Category 3 | +\$44 | 44 | 50 | 50 |
| Price Category 4 | +\$88 | 88 | 99 | 99 |
| Price Category 5 | +\$103 | 103 | 140 | 140 |

Locale® Price Book (2/18) HermanMiller

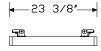




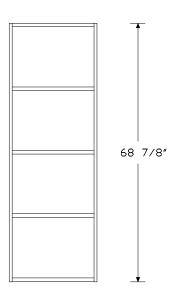
Description

This rolling panel mounts and rolls along the top track on any shelving, full display or partial display. It has ledges to support various materials for display and access. Each rack provides a storage ledge that is $1^1/4^n$ (31.6mm) deep and 17^n (430mm) high. Mounting hardware included.

Dimensions







| Specification Information | |
|---------------------------|--|
| Step 1. | |
| BRRM. A | |
| Step 2. Material | |

veneer 🗚

Prices for Steps 1-2.

BRRM. W \$2475

Step 3. Finish

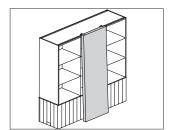
ET clear on ash A +\$0

EU oak on ash A +\$0

EV walnut on ash A +\$0

Rolling Whiteboard

BRRW.



Product Information

Description

This rolling panel mounts and rolls along the top track on any shelving, full display or partial display module. It has a writable laminate surface. Mounting hardware included.

Specification Information

Step 1.

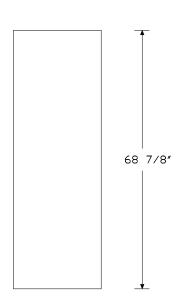
BRRW. A

\$1300

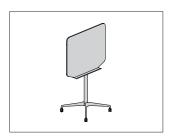
Dimensions

← 23 3/8″**→**





Locale® Screens and Display



Description

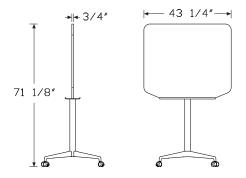
This dual-sided easel has whiteboard surfaces on each side with a squared vinyl edge. The included metal marker and eraser ledge extends on both sides. The easel has 4 casters, 2 locking and 2 non-locking.

Notes

Vinyl edge color is folkstone grey (8Q).

For use with large writing pads, order peg hangers (BRHP.ES) separately.

Dimensions



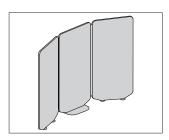
Step 1. BRES. A Step 2. Material BB whiteboard A Prices for Steps 1-2. BRES. BB \$1410 Step 3. Column/Leg Finish 8Q folkstone grey A +\$0 91 white A +\$0

HermanMiller Locale® Price Book (2/18)

G1

graphite A

74



Product Information

Description

This 3-panel folding screen has fabric-covered tackable panels, fabric hinges, and a steel base. The folding end panels include adjustable disk glides allowing a user to set the angle of the side panels and adjust to level. The fabric hinge allows the end panels to fold around the center panel for relocation and storage. Hardware included.

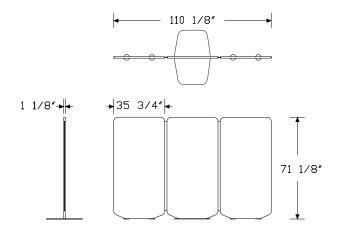
Notes

Recommended use is with side panels angled at 120° for space delineation.

Hinges and base are slate grey.

Freestanding screen accepts Customer's Own Material (COM). Yardage is estimated for nondirectional 54"-wide fabrics. Order 4.80 yards of fabric per screen. For information on multiple quantities or directional fabrics, contact COM department. See order information in appendices.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

BRFS. A

Step 2. Configuration

Price Category E

A all panels same fabric A

| Prices for Steps 1-2. | |
|-----------------------|--------|
| BRFS. A | \$4687 |
| | |
| Step 3. Fabric | |
| Price Category 1 | +\$0 |
| Price Category 2 | +\$58 |
| Price Category 3 | +\$116 |
| Price Category 4 | +\$174 |

+\$178

Locale® Price Book (2/18) HermanMiller

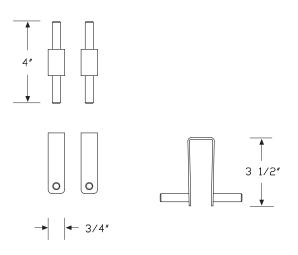




Description

These pegs slide over the top of a Locale® mobile easel providing a place to hang a large writing tablet. The pegs can be repositioned and removed as needed. Package of 2.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

BRHP. A

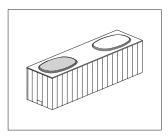
Step 2. Type

ES easel A

Prices for Steps 1-2.

BRHP. ES \$110

HermanMiller



Description

This oval cushion provides additional seating on a Workbase top. Nonskid pads included.

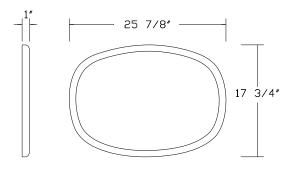
Notes

Order 2 cushions to create a bench out of a Workbase (BRWB.), ordered separately.

Order one cushion to create a perch at the end of an L-Desk Workbase. Bench cushion cannot be used with Workbase screen (BRWBS.) on the same Workbase.

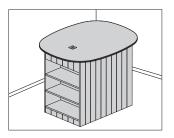
Cushion accepts Customer's Own Material (COM). Yardage is estimated for nondirectional 54"-wide fabrics. Order 0.75 yards of fabric per cushion. For information on multiple quantities or directional fabrics, contact COM Department. See Order Information in Appendices.

Dimensions



| Specification Information | |
|---------------------------|--------|
| Step 1. | |
| BRBC. A | \$195 |
| | |
| Step 2. Fabric | |
| Price Category 1 | +\$o |
| Price Category 2 | +\$68 |
| Price Category 3 | +\$94 |
| Price Category 4 | +\$120 |
| Price Category 5 | +\$120 |

Locale® Price Book (2/18) HermanMiller



Description

This refreshment center serves as a storage element, a beverage center holder and a standing-height table. Open shelves provide storage on 1 side. Opposite the shelves is a large opening for a beverage or snack dispenser. A grommet at the back of the large opening supports the routing of power cords to building power outlets. The top has a power access grommet to route power cords from the surface top to the building power supply.

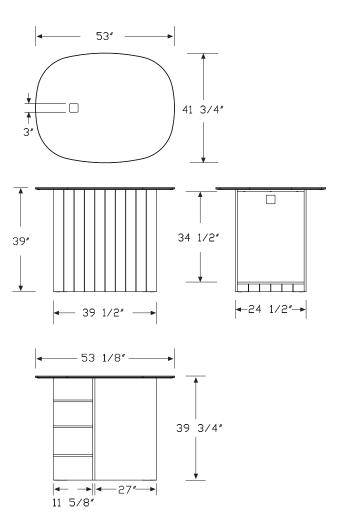
Notes

Unit is nonpowered.

Under-counter opening has interior dimensions of 27"W x 25 $^{1}/_{2}$ "D x 34 $^{5}/_{8}$ "H.

For power integration, cable routing options and other custom accommodations, contact HermanMiller Options.

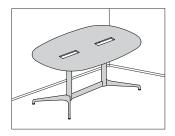
Dimensions



| Specif | ication Information | | |
|----------|--------------------------|--------|------|
| Step 1. | | | |
| BRRC. | A | | |
| Step 2. | Top Power Access Grommet | | |
| G | grommet A | | |
| Step 3. | Surface Material | | |
| T | formcoat [®] A | | |
| Step 4. | Exterior Panel Material | | |
| M | low-pressure laminate A | | |
| W | veneer A | | |
| Prices 1 | or Steps 1-4. | | |
| | | M | V |
| BRRC. | G T | \$4300 | 4625 |
| Step 5. | Surface Finish | | |
| 8Q | folkstone grey A | | +\$0 |
| 91 | white A | | +\$0 |
| Step 6. | Exterior Panel Finish | | |
| For low | -pressure laminate (M) | | |
| 8Q | folkstone grey A | | +\$0 |
| 91 | white A | | +\$0 |
| G1 | graphite A | | +\$0 |
| For ver | eer (W) | | |
| ET | clear on ash 🖪 | | +\$0 |
| EU | oak on ash 🖪 | | +\$0 |
| EV | walnut on ash A | | +\$0 |

Locale® Price Book (2/18) HermanMiller





Description

This double column table has an oval top. The 3/4" thick top is available in squared edge laminate or veneer, or thin edge Formcoat®. Surfaces are available with or without a cutout and tray grommet. The tray grommet has a small depressed tray area to hold small objects. Grommet includes a pass-through hole with gaskets for a power component or cords to route through the table. A power cord or data cable may be routed through the table column during installation.

Tables are available with adjustable glides or casters. The caster option includes 2 locking and 2 non-locking casters. Shipped knocked down.

Notes

For laminate (L) surface material, edge colors are predetermined:

Laminate - Edge Color

Neutral Twill (LBF) — Sandstone (WL)

Sarum Twill (LBG) - Folkstone Grey (8Q)

Earthen Twill (LBH) — Medium Tone (MT)

Graphite Twill (LBJ) — Medium Tone (MT)

White Twill (LBQ)—White (91)

Pewter Mesh (LBK) — Warm Grey Neutral (WN)

Steel Mesh (LBL) — Slate Grey (SG)

Crisp Linen (LBM) - Folkstone Grey (8Q)

Classic Linen (LBN) - Sandstone (WL)

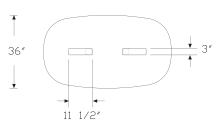
Casual Linen (LBP) — Warm Grey Neutral (WN)

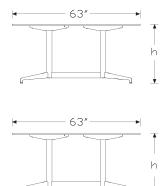
Clear on Ash (LBA) - White (91)

Oak on Ash (LBB) - Medium Tone (MT)

Walnut on Ash (LBC) — Medium Tone (MT)

Dimensions





HermanMiller

glides A

| Speci | ification Inform | ation | | | | | |
|--------|-------------------|----------|------|------|------|------|-------|
| Step 1 | | | | | | | |
| BRDC | Г. А | | | | | | |
| 6. | D 11 | | | | | | |
| • | . Depth | | | | | | |
| V09 | 36" (900mm) | _ | | | | | |
| V10 | 42" (1066mm |) oval 🗚 | | | | | |
| Step 3 | . Width | | | | | | |
| For 36 | " (900mm) ova | l (Vo9) | | | | | |
| 16 | 60" (1600mm |) oval 🗚 | | | | | |
| 18 | 72" (1800mm |) oval 🗚 | | | | | |
| For 42 | " (1066mm) ov | al (V10) | | | | | |
| 18 | 72" (1800mm |) oval 🗚 | | | | | |
| Step 4 | . Electrical Cuto | out Type | | | | | |
| N | no cutout A | | | | | | |
| T | tray with cuto | out 🖪 | | | | | |
| Step 5 | . Surface Mate | rial | | | | | |
| L | laminate A | | | | | | |
| Т | formcoat® A | | | | | | |
| W | veneer A | | | | | | |
| Prices | for Steps 1-5. | | | | | | |
| | | NL | NT | NW | TL | TT | TW |
| BRDC | T. V09 16 | \$1600 | 1740 | 2700 | 1868 | 2008 | 2968 |
| | 18 | \$1875 | 2030 | 2975 | 2143 | 2298 | 3243 |
| | V10 18 | \$2160 | 2330 | 3260 | 2428 | 2598 | 3528 |
| Step 6 | . Casters/Glide | S | | | | | |
| С | casters A | | | | | | +\$30 |

| Step 7 | 7. Table Top Finish | |
|---------|------------------------|--------------|
| For la | minate (L) | |
| 8Q | folkstone grey 🗚 | +\$0 |
| 91 | white A | + \$o |
| LBA | clear on ash 🖪 | + \$o |
| LBB | oak on ash 🖪 | +\$ o |
| LBC | walnut on ash 🗚 | +\$ o |
| LBF | neutral twill A | +\$0 |
| LBG | sarum twill 🖪 | +\$0 |
| LBH | earthen twill 🖪 | +\$0 |
| LBJ | graphite twill A | +\$0 |
| LBK | pewter mesh A | +\$0 |
| LBL | steel mesh A | +\$0 |
| LBM | crisp linen 🗚 | +\$0 |
| LBN | classic linen 🗚 | +\$0 |
| LBP | casual linen 🖪 | +\$0 |
| LBQ | white twill A | +\$0 |
| For fo | rmcoat® (T) | |
| 8Q | folkstone grey A | +\$0 |
| 91 | white A | +\$0 |
| For ve | eneer (W) | _ |
| ET | clear on ash 🗚 | +\$0 |
| EU | oak on ash 🗚 | +\$0 |
| EV | walnut on ash 🖪 | +\$0 |
| Step 8 | 3. Column/Leg Finish | |
| 8Q | folkstone grey A | + \$o |
| 91 | white A | +\$ o |
| G1 | graphite A | +\$0 |
| Step | 9. Tray Grommet Finish | |
| For tro | ay with cutout (T) | |
| 91 | white A | +\$0 |
| G1 | graphite A | +\$0 |

Locale® Price Book (2/18)

HermanMiller

+\$o



Description

This single column table has a round or soft square top. The $^3\!/_4$ " thick top is available in squared edge laminate or veneer, or thin edge Formcoat®. Surfaces are available with or without a cutout and tray grommet. The tray grommet has a small depressed tray area to hold small objects. Grommet includes a pass-through hole with gaskets for a power component or cords to route through the table. A power cord or data cable may be routed through the table column during installation. Tables are available with adjustable glides in 22" lounge height, 29" seated height, or $41^1\!/_2$ " standing height. Seated height tables are available with optional casters including 2 locking and 2 non-locking. Shipped knocked down.

Notes

For laminate (L) surface material, edge colors are predetermined:

Laminate - Edge Color

Neutral Twill (LBF) — Sandstone (WL)

Sarum Twill (LBG) - Folkstone Grey (8Q)

Earthen Twill (LBH) — Medium Tone (MT)

Graphite Twill (LBJ) — Medium Tone (MT)

White Twill (LBQ)—White (91)

Pewter Mesh (LBK) — Warm Grey Neutral (WN)

Steel Mesh (LBL) — Slate Grey (SG)

Crisp Linen (LBM) — Folkstone Grey (8Q)

Classic Linen (LBN) - Sandstone (WL)

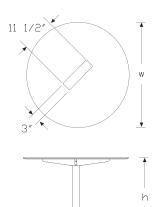
Casual Linen (LBP) — Warm Grey Neutral (WN)

Clear on Ash (LBA) — White (91)

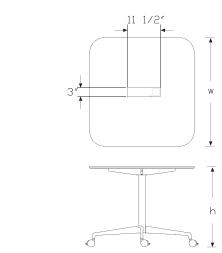
Oak on Ash (LBB) — Medium Tone (MT)

Walnut on Ash (LBC) — Medium Tone (MT)

Dimensions



Round Table



Soft Square Table

HermanMiller Locale® Price Book (2/18)

Specification Information

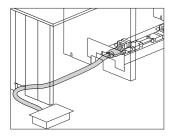
| Step 2 | 2. Size | | | | | | | |
|------------------------------|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| R09 | 36" (900mm) | round A | | | | | | |
| S 09 | 36" (900mm) soft square A | | | | | | | |
| R10 | 42" (1066mm |) round 🗚 | | | | | | |
| S10 | 42" (1066mm |) soft square | e A | | | | | |
| Step 3 | 3. Height | | | | | | | |
| For 36 | 6" (900mm) rou | nd (Roo) or : | 36" (900 | mm) sof | t sauare | (Sog) | | |
| 05 | 22" high (560 | | ,- , | ,, | 7 | ()/ | | |
| 07 | 29" high (740 | | | | | | | |
| 10 | 41.5" high (10 | | | | | | | |
| | a" (+ a (() a) ma) | und (Den) ne | | (Cua ua) a | oft cours | wa (C+a) | | |
| • | e" (1066mm) rou | | 42 (106 | oorrirri) So | oji squa | re (310) | | |
| 07 | 29" high (740 | omm) [A] | | | | | | |
| Step 2 | 4. Electrical Cuto | out Type | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| N | no cutout 🗚 | | | | | | | |
| | no cutout A tray with cuto | | | | | | | |
| т | tray with cuto | out 🗚 | | | | | | |
| T Step 5 | | out 🗚 | | | | | | |
| T Step 5 | tray with cuto | out A | | | | | | |
| T Step <u>5</u> L T | tray with cuto 5. Surface Mate laminate A | out A | | | | | | |
| Step 5 L T W | tray with cuto 5. Surface Mate laminate A formcoat® A | out A | | | | | | |
| Step 5 L T W | tray with cuto 5. Surface Mate laminate A formcoat® A veneer A 5 for Steps 1-5. | rial NL | NT | NW | TL | π | | |
| T Step 5 L T W | tray with cuto 5. Surface Mate laminate A formcoat® A veneer A 5. For Steps 1-5. T. R09 05 | rial NL \$1015 | 1080 | 1515 | 1149 | 1214 | 1649 | |
| T Step 5 L T W | tray with cuto 5. Surface Matellaminate A formcoat® A veneer A 5 for Steps 1-5. T. R09 05 07 | nut A rial NL \$1015 \$1000 | 1080 1065 | 1515 1500 | 1149 1134 | 1214 1199 | 1649 1634 | |
| T Step 5 L T W | tray with cuto 5. Surface Mate laminate A formcoat® A veneer A 5 for Steps 1-5. T. R09 05 07 10 | NL \$1000 \$1045 | 1080 1065 1110 | 1515 1500 1545 | 1149 1134 1179 | 1214 1199 1244 | 1649 1634 1679 | |
| T Step 5 L T W | tray with cuto 5. Surface Mate laminate A formcoat® A veneer A 5 for Steps 1-5. T. R09 05 07 10 509 05 | NL \$1015 \$1000 \$1045 \$1015 | 1080 1065 1110 1080 | 1515 1500 | 1149 1134 | 1214 1199 | 1649 1634 1679 1874 | |
| T Step 5 L T W | tray with cuto 5. Surface Mate laminate A formcoat® A veneer A 5 for Steps 1-5. T. R09 05 07 10 509 05 07 | NL \$1015 \$1000 \$1045 \$1000 | 1080 1065 1110 1080 1065 | 1515 1500 1545 1740 1725 | 1149 1134 1179 1149 1134 | 1214 1199 1244 1214 1199 | 1649 1634 1679 1874 1859 | |
| T Step 5 L T W | tray with cuto 5. Surface Mate laminate A formcoat® A veneer A 5. for Steps 1-5. T. R09 05 07 10 509 05 07 10 | NL \$1015 \$1000 \$1045 \$1000 \$1045 | 1080 1065 1110 1080 1065 1110 | 1515 1500 1545 1740 1725 1770 | 1149 1134 1179 1149 1134 1179 | 1214 1199 1244 1214 1199 1244 | 1649 1634 1679 1874 1859 | |
| T Step 5 L T W | tray with cuto 5. Surface Mate laminate A formcoat® A veneer A 5. For Steps 1-5. T. R09 05 07 10 S09 05 07 10 R10 07 | NL \$1015 \$1000 \$1045 \$1000 \$1045 \$1065 | 1080 1065 1110 1080 1065 1110 1160 | 1515 1500 1545 1740 1725 1770 | 1149 1134 1179 1149 1134 | 1214 1199 1244 1214 1199 | TW 1649 1634 1679 1874 1859 1904 | |
| Step 5 L T W | tray with cuto 5. Surface Mate laminate A formcoat® A veneer A 5. for Steps 1-5. T. R09 05 07 10 509 05 07 10 | NL \$1015 \$1000 \$1045 \$1000 \$1045 | 1080 1065 1110 1080 1065 1110 | 1515 1500 1545 1740 1725 1770 | 1149 1134 1179 1149 1134 1179 | 1214 1199 1244 1214 1199 1244 | 1649 1634 1679 1874 1859 | |
| T Step 9 L T W Prices | tray with cuto 5. Surface Mate laminate A formcoat® A veneer A 5. For Steps 1-5. T. R09 05 07 10 S09 05 07 10 R10 07 | NL \$1015 \$1000 \$1045 \$1000 \$1045 \$1065 | 1080 1065 1110 1080 1065 1110 1160 | 1515 1500 1545 1740 1725 1770 | 1149 1134 1179 1149 1134 1179 | 1214 1199 1244 1214 1199 1244 1294 | 1649 1634 1679 1874 1859 1904 | |

| For 29 | 9" high (740mm) (07) | |
|---------|------------------------|--------------|
| С | casters A | +\$30 |
| G | glides A | +\$0 |
| Step 7 | 7. Table Top Finish | |
| For la | minate (L) | |
| 8Q | folkstone grey 🗚 | +\$0 |
| 91 | white A | +\$0 |
| LBA | clear on ash 🖪 | +\$0 |
| LBB | oak on ash 🛕 | +\$0 |
| LBC | walnut on ash 🖪 | +\$0 |
| LBF | neutral twill 🖪 | +\$0 |
| LBG | sarum twill A | +\$0 |
| LBH | earthen twill 🗚 | +\$ o |
| LBJ | graphite twill A | +\$ o |
| LBK | pewter mesh A | + \$o |
| LBL | steel mesh 🖪 | + \$o |
| LBM | crisp linen 🗚 | +\$o |
| LBN | classic linen 🗚 | +\$o |
| LBP | casual linen 🖪 | +\$o |
| LBQ | white twill A | +\$0 |
| For fo | rmcoat® (T) | |
| 8Q | folkstone grey 🗚 | +\$ o |
| 91 | white A | +\$0 |
| For ve | eneer (W) | |
| ET | clear on ash 🖪 | +\$o |
| EU | oak on ash 🖪 | + \$o |
| EV | walnut on ash A | +\$0 |
| Step 8 | 3. Column/Leg Finish | |
| 8Q | folkstone grey A | +\$o |
| 91 | white A | +\$o |
| G1 | graphite A | +\$0 |
| Step | 9. Tray Grommet Finish | |
| For tro | ay with cutout (T) | |
| 91 | white A | +\$ 0 |
| G1 | graphite A | +\$0 |

Locale® Price Book (2/18)

HermanMiller





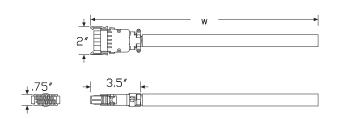
Description

This power entry connects a buildings electrical supply from a wall, floor, or column to the power block within a Workbase unit of a Locale® module. Available in either 8- or 10-wire modular power, it enters beneath or from the left or right end of a Locale Workbase unit. It includes a cable that can be field cut to the appropriate length. UL listed and Canadian UL listed.

Notes

A licensed electrician must wire power entry.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

BRE01. A

Step 2. Wire Configuration

08 8 wire A

10 10 wire A

Step 3. Cord Length

06 6' long A

10 10' long A

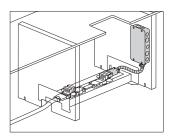
20' long A

Prices for Steps 1-3.

| | 06 | 10 | 20 |
|-----------|-------|-----|-----|
| BRE01. 08 | \$200 | 341 | 491 |
| 10 | \$219 | 372 | 541 |

HermanMiller Locale® Price Book (2/18)

Modular Power Entry, New York BRE02.



Product Information

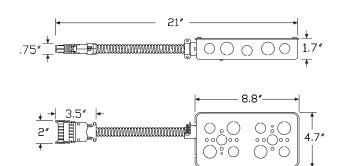
Description

This power entry connects a buildings electrical supply from a wall, floor, or column to the power block within a Workbase unit of a Locale® module. Available in either 8- or 10-wire modular power to meet New York City electrical codes. It includes a junction box and harness. The junction box is mounted inside the Workbase. Contractor-supplied conduit, wire, and fittings enter beneath or from the left or right end of a Locale Workbase unit. It includes a cable that can be field cut to the appropriate length. Power entry is UL listed and Canadian UL listed.

Notes

A licensed electrician must wire power entry.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

BRE02. A

Step 2. Wire Configuration

08 8 wire A

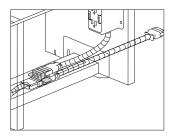
10 10 wire A

Prices for Steps 1-2.

BRE02. 08 \$266 10 \$306

Locale® Power

Locale® Price Book (2/18) HermanMiller



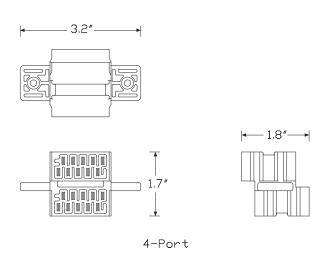
Description

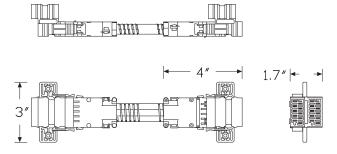
This power block connects modular power receptacles, jumpers, and power entry within a Locale® Workbase unit. The power block is specified with 4 or 8 ports and is available for either 8-wire or 10-wire. It mounts in the center portion of a Locale Workbase, or in the column section of a Locale Workbase desk module. UL listed and Canadian UL listed.

Notes

Specifying a 4-port power block provides ports for 2 duplex receptacles. The 8-port block is 2 4-port blocks connected by a short jumper, and provides ports for 4 duplex receptacles.

Dimensions





11"

8-Port With Short Jumper

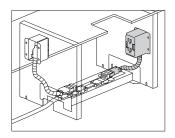
HermanMiller Locale® Price Book (2/18)

| Spe | cification Information | | |
|-------|------------------------|------|-----|
| Step | 1. | | |
| BREC | 03. A | | |
| | | | |
| Step | 2. Wire Configuration | | |
| 08 | 8 wire A | | |
| 10 | 10 wire A | | |
| | | | |
| Step | 3. Type | | |
| 04 | 4 port A | | |
| 80 | 8 port A | | |
| | | | |
| Price | s for Steps 1-3. | | |
| | | 04 | 08 |
| BREC | 3. 08 | \$30 | 120 |
| | 10 | \$30 | 120 |
| | | | |

Locale® Price Book (2/18)

HermanMiller

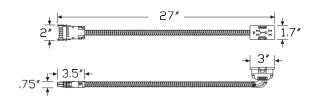




Description

This duplex receptacle harness snaps into an 8-wire, 4-circuit, shared neutral power block or a 10-wire, 4-circuit, separate neutral power block to provide power to equipment inside the Workbase. The duplex is a standard 15-amp rated receptacle. Package contains 1 duplex receptacle. Receptacle is UL listed and Canadian UL listed.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

BRE04. A

Step 2. Wire Configuration

08 8 wire A

10 10 wire A

Step 3. Duplex Type

| For | Q | wire | (DQ) |
|-----|---|-------|------|
| 101 | U | VVIIC | (UU) |

AN circuit a - shared neutral, 8 wire A

BN circuit b - shared neutral, 8 wire A

CN circuit c - shared neutral, 8 wire A

DN circuit d - shared neutral, 8 wire A

AG circuit a - shared neutral isolated ground, 8 wire A

BG circuit b - shared neutral isolated ground, 8 wire A

CG circuit c - shared neutral isolated ground, 8 wire A

DG circuit d - shared neutral isolated ground, 8 wire A

For 10 wire (10)

1N circuit 1 - separate neutral, 10 wire A

2N circuit 2 - separate neutral, 10 wire A

3N circuit 3 - separate neutral, 10 wire A

4N circuit 4 - separate neutral, 10 wire A

1G circuit 1 - separate neutral isolated ground, 10 wire A

2G circuit 2 - separate neutral isolated ground, 10 wire A

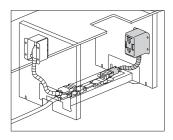
3G circuit 3 - separate neutral isolated ground, 10 wire A

4G circuit 4 - separate neutral isolated ground, 10 wire A

| Prices for Steps 1-3. | | | | | | |
|-----------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-----|-----|
| | 1N | AN | 2N | BN | 3N | CN |
| BRE04. 08 | _ | \$130 | _ | 130 | _ | 130 |
| 10 | \$130 | _ | 130 | _ | 130 | _ |
| | 4N | DN | 1G | AG | 2G | BG |
| BRE04. 08 | _ | \$130 | _ | 138 | _ | 138 |
| 10 | \$130 | _ | 138 | _ | 138 | _ |
| | | | 3G | CG | 4G | DG |
| BRE04. 08 | | | _ | \$138 | _ | 138 |
| 10 | | | \$138 | _ | 138 | _ |

| Step 4. | Duplex Color | |
|---------|--------------|------|
| BK | black A | +\$0 |

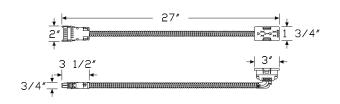




Description

This receptacle is to be used for ASHRAE90.1 and Title 24 compliance. A controlled receptacle should be used for any receptacles that are under automated control by the energy management system. The duplex receptacle harness snaps into an 8-wire, 4-circuit, shared neutral power block or a 10-wire, 4-circuit, separate neutral power block to provide power to equipment inside the Workbase. The duplex is a standard 15-amp rated receptacle. Package contains 1 duplex receptacle. Receptacle is UL listed and Canadian UL listed.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

BRE04M. A

Step 2. Wire Configuration

08 8 wire A

10 10 wire A

Step 3. Duplex Type

For 8 wire (08)

AN circuit a - shared neutral, 8 wire A

BN circuit b - shared neutral, 8 wire

CN circuit c - shared neutral, 8 wire A

DN circuit d - shared neutral, 8 wire

AG circuit a - shared neutral isolated ground, 8 wire

BG circuit b - shared neutral isolated ground, 8 wire A

CG circuit c - shared neutral isolated ground, 8 wire A

DG circuit d - shared neutral isolated ground, 8 wire A

For 10 wire (10)

1N circuit 1 - separate neutral, 10 wire A

2N circuit 2 - separate neutral, 10 wire A

3N circuit 3 - separate neutral, 10 wire

4N circuit 4 - separate neutral, 10 wire A

1G circuit 1 - separate neutral isolated ground, 10 wire A

2G circuit 2 - separate neutral isolated ground, 10 wire A

3G circuit 3 - separate neutral isolated ground, 10 wire A

4G circuit 4 - separate neutral isolated ground, 10 wire A

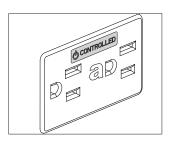
| Prices for Steps 1-3. | | | | | | |
|-----------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-----|-----|
| | 1N | AN | 2N | BN | 3N | CN |
| BRE04M. 08 | _ | \$130 | _ | 130 | _ | 130 |
| 10 | \$130 | _ | 130 | _ | 130 | _ |
| | 4N | DN | 1G | AG | 2G | BG |
| BRE04M. 08 | _ | \$130 | _ | 138 | _ | 138 |
| 10 | \$130 | _ | 138 | _ | 138 | _ |
| | | | 3G | CG | 4G | DG |
| BRE04M. 08 | | | _ | \$138 | _ | 138 |
| 10 | | | \$138 | _ | 138 | _ |

Step 4. Duplex Color **BK** black A +\$0

Locale® Price Book (2/18)

Controlled Receptacle Decal (12 per sheet)

G9999.

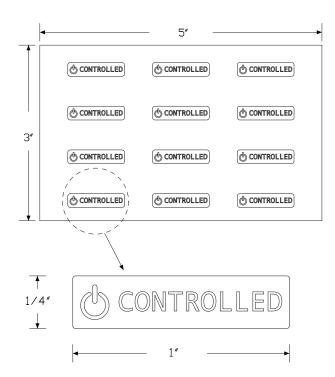


Product Information

Description

This decal is to be used for ASHRAE90.1 and Title 24 compliance. The decal is used to mark standard receptacles (new or existing) that are under automated control by the energy management system. 1 sheet includes 12 clear decals with white or black print.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

G9999. A

Step 2. Color

B black print A

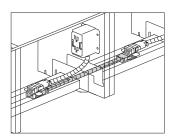
W white print A

Prices for Steps 1-2.

G9999. B \$8 **W** \$8

Locale® Pow

HermanMiller Locale® Price Book (2/18)



Description

This jumper connects one power block to another to extend power through a run of Locale® Workbases. It is available for either 8-wire shared neutral, or 10-wire separate neutral configurations. UL listed and Canadian UL listed.

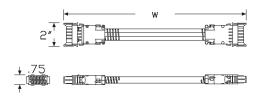
Notes

Jumpers connect both 4-port and 8-port power blocks except when the power blocks are in immediately adjacent Workbase sections. Specify 24"-wide jumper (00) to connect 4-port power blocks in adjacent Workbase sections. Specify 12"-wide jumper (10) to connect 8-port power blocks in adjacent Workbase sections.

Select the appropriate length jumper by measuring the distance between centerlines of the power blocks to be connected.

See Planning Guide for details on specifying power through Locale Workbases.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

BRE05. A

Step 2. Wire Configuration

08 8 wire A

10 10 wire A

Step 3. Width

00 2' (24" or 600mm) extends between 4-port power blocks A

01 4' (48" or 1200mm) A

02 6' (72" or 1800mm) A

03 8' (96" or 2400mm) A

04 10' (120" or 3000mm) A

05 12' (144" or 3600mm) A

06 14' (168" or 4200mm) A

07 16' (192" or 4800mm) 🗚

08 18' (216" or 5400mm) A

09 20' (240" or 6000mm) A

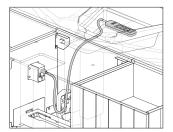
10 1' (12" or 300mm) extends between 8-port power blocks 🖪

| Prices for Steps 1-3. | | | | | | |
|-----------------------|------|-------|-----|-----|-----|-----|
| | 00 | 01 | 02 | 03 | 04 | 05 |
| BRE05. 08 | \$63 | 103 | 128 | 150 | 172 | 200 |
| 10 | \$69 | 116 | 141 | 166 | 188 | 222 |
| | | 06 | 07 | 08 | 09 | 10 |
| BRE05. 08 | | \$231 | 263 | 297 | 328 | 63 |
| 10 | | \$253 | 291 | 328 | 359 | 69 |

Locale® Price Book (2/18) HermanMiller



\$60



Product Information

Description

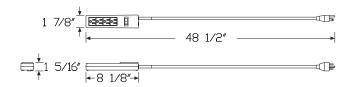
This corded power strip provides 4 receptacles for user accessible power within the cable management tray. It plugs directly into a power receptacle (BREo4.) in a Workbase and mounts in the cable management tray of a Locale™ desk. It is UL listed and CSA certified. Mounting hardware included.

Notes

To finish the work surface power access cutout, order the following products separately:

- Logic grommet mounted electrical distributor (Y1425.), or
- Logic grommet pass thru (Y1420.)

Dimensions





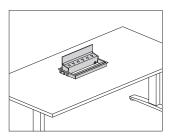
| Specif | ication Information |
|----------|---------------------|
| Step 1. | |
| 3RE06. | A |
| | |
| Step 2. | Configuration |
| A | 4 AC outlets A |
| | |
| Step 3. | Cord Length |
| 10 | 10' cord length A |
| | |
| Prices f | or Steps 1-3. |
| | 10 |

HermanMiller Locale® Price Book (2/18)

BRE06. A

Logic G1000 Grommet Mounted Electrical Distributor





Product Information

Description

This Logic Power Access Solutions™ grommet mounted electrical distributor comes in several widths and configurations of simplex receptacles and USB charging ports. The unit is powered using a standard power cord with plug end, a hard-wired connection with electrical conduit, or an IEC connector when used with Renew™ Sit-to-Stand tables. An integrated cord keeper at the face of the unit captures data cords. The unit pivots from a closed position to 135° allowing easy access to power and data cords stored beneath the unit. Product is UL listed.

Notes

Field cutting of grommet cutout is possible; factory cutouts are recommended.

IEC connector for Renew power type (C) includes short cord designed to connect to the Renew table power cord through-leg option. Actual cord length may vary.

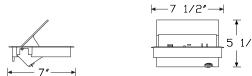
Simplex receptacles have alternating orientation and greater than normal plug spacing to accommodate most plug types.

USB ports supply 10-watt power and will charge most small electronic devices. Software in each device controls that devices ability to accept a charge via USB.

Refer to Renew $^{\text{\tiny M}}$ Sit-to-Stand Tables and Locale $^{\text{\tiny 0}}$ planning guides for specific application information.

20' cord/conduit length (20) is recommended for Exclave® applications.

Dimensions



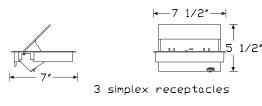
2 simplex receptacles, 2 powered USB

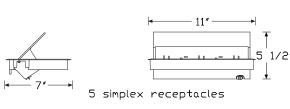


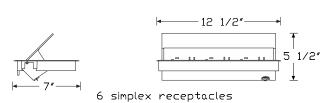
4 simplex receptacles, 2 powered USB



5 simplex receptacles, 2 powered USB







Locale® Power

Locale" Powe

+\$o

Logic G1000 Grommet Mounted Electrical Distributor continued

| Step | 1. |
|------|--|
| Y142 | 25. A |
| | |
| Step | 2. Configuration |
| Α | 2 simplex receptacles, 2 powered USB A |
| C | 4 simplex receptacles, 2 powered USB 🗚 |
| D | 5 simplex receptacles, 2 powered USB 🖪 |
| E | 3 simplex receptacles A |
| F | 5 simplex receptacles A |
| | 6 simplex receptacles A |

| | F A B C | \$611 \$662 \$622 | 611 662 — | 622 673 — | 632 — — |
|--------|---------------|-------------------------|-----------------|-----------------|---------------|
| | G A | \$679 | 679 | 689 | 700 |
| | В | \$729 | 729 | 741 | _ |
| | С | \$689 | _ | _ | _ |
| Step 5 | . Finish | | | | |
| 91 | white A | | | | + \$0 |
| G1 | graphite 🗚 | | | | + \$o |

Step 4. Cord/Conduit Length

В

C

power cord with plug end A

conduit with open end, for hard-wiring $\[\]$

IEC connector for Renew Tables [A]

| For p | ower cord with plug end (A) | |
|-------|-----------------------------|--|
| 03 | 3' cord/conduit 🗚 | |
| 06 | 6' cord/conduit A | |
| 10 | 10' cord/conduit 🖪 | |
| 20 | 20' cord/conduit 🗚 | |

| For c | onduit with open end, for hard-wiring (B) |
|-------|---|
| 03 | 3' cord/conduit A |
| 06 | 6' cord/conduit A |
| 10 | 10' cord/conduit 🖪 |

| For IEC | connector for Renew Tables (C) |
|---------|--------------------------------|
| 03 | 3' cord/conduit A |

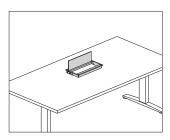
| Prices for S | Steps 1-4. | | | | |
|--------------|------------|-------|-----|-----|-----|
| | | 03 | 06 | 10 | 20 |
| Y1425. A | Α | \$658 | 658 | 668 | 679 |
| | В | \$709 | 709 | 719 | _ |
| | С | \$668 | _ | _ | _ |
| | Α | \$763 | 763 | 774 | 785 |
| | В | \$814 | 814 | 825 | _ |
| | С | \$774 | _ | _ | _ |
| D | Α | \$831 | 831 | 842 | 852 |
| | В | \$882 | 882 | 892 | _ |
| | C | \$842 | _ | _ | _ |
| | Α | \$506 | 506 | 516 | 526 |
| | В | \$556 | 556 | 567 | _ |
| | С | \$516 | _ | _ | _ |
| | | | | | |

HermanMiller Locale® Price Book (2/18)

MS

metallic silver 🖪

Logic G1200 Grommet Pass Thru Y1420.



Product Information

Description

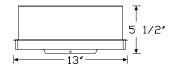
This Logic Power Access Solutions $^{\mathtt{m}}$ grommet mounted metal enclosure provides access to cords kept beneath the surface. The unit has an integrated cord keeper.

Notes

Unit size is based on the grommet mounted electrical distributor (Y1425.) with simplex receptacles.

Dimensions





Specification Information

Step 1.

Y1420. A

Step 2. Configuration

T three outlet opening [A]

V five outlet opening [A]

X six outlet opening A

Prices for Steps 1-2.

| Y1420. T | \$220 |
|----------|-------|
| V | \$242 |
| X | \$263 |

Step 3. Finish

| 91 | white A | +\$o |
|----|------------|------|
| G1 | graphite A | +\$o |

MS metallic silver A +\$0

| Locale [®] | |
|--|------------|
| Bench Cushion | page(s) 76 |
| Block-to-Block Jumper | 90 |
| Combination D/T Double | 49 |
| Combination D/T with Full Display | 52 |
| Controlled Power Duplex | 88 |
| Controlled Receptacle Decal (12 per sheet) | 89 |
| D-Desk Double | 10 |
| D-Desk Double with Full Display | 17 |
| D-Desk Screen | 65 |
| D-Desk Single | 5 |
| D-Desk Single with Full Display | 13 |
| Display Monitor Support Kit | 67 |
| Display Tackboards | 69 |
| Double Column Table | 79 |
| Freestanding Screen | 74 |
| L-Desk Double | 25 |
| L-Desk Double with Partial Display | 32 |
| L-Desk Screen | 66 |
| L-Desk Single | 20 |
| L-Desk Single with Partial Display | 28 |
| Logic G1000 Grommet Mounted Electrical Distributor | 92 |
| Logic G1200 Grommet Pass Thru | 94 |
| Mobile Easel | 73 |
| Modular Power Entry | 83 |
| Modular Power Entry, New York | 84 |
| Peg Hangers (Pair) | 75 |
| Power Block | 85 |
| Power Duplex | 87 |
| Power Plug Strip | 91 |
| Refreshment Center | 77 |
| Rolling Magazine Rack | 71 |
| Rolling Whiteboard | 72 |
| Single Column Table | 81 |
| T-Peninsula Double | 39 |
| T-Peninsula Double with Full Display | 46 |
| T-Peninsula Single | 35 |
| T-Peninsula Single with Full Display | 42 |
| Workbase | 55 |
| Workbase Screen | 63 |
| Workbase with Full Display | 61 |
| Workbase with Partial Display | 59 |
| Workbase with Upper Shelving | 57 |

HermanMiller Locale® Price Book (2/18)

96 Locale® Price Book (2/18) HermanMiller

| • | | |
|--------|--|------------|
| BRBC. | Bench Cushion | page(s) 76 |
| BRCD. | Combination D/T Double | 49 |
| BRCDF. | Combination D/T with Full Display | 52 |
| BRDCT. | Double Column Table | 79 |
| BRDD. | D-Desk Double | 10 |
| BRDDF. | D-Desk Double with Full Display | 17 |
| BRDDS. | D-Desk Screen | 65 |
| BRDS. | D-Desk Single | 5 |
| BRDSF. | D-Desk Single with Full Display | 13 |
| BRE01. | Modular Power Entry | 83 |
| BRE02. | Modular Power Entry, New York | 84 |
| BRE03. | Power Block | 85 |
| BRE04. | Power Duplex | 87 |
| BRE04M | Controlled Power Duplex | 88 |
| BRE05. | Block-to-Block Jumper | 90 |
| BRE06. | Power Plug Strip | 91 |
| BRES. | Mobile Easel | 73 |
| BRFS. | Freestanding Screen | 74 |
| BRHP. | Peg Hangers (Pair) | 75 |
| BRLD. | L-Desk Double | 25 |
| BRLDP. | L-Desk Double with Partial Display | 32 |
| BRLDS. | L-Desk Screen | 66 |
| BRLS. | L-Desk Single | 20 |
| BRLSP. | L-Desk Single with Partial Display | 28 |
| BRMS. | Display Monitor Support Kit | 67 |
| BRRC. | Refreshment Center | 77 |
| BRRM. | Rolling Magazine Rack | 71 |
| BRRW. | Rolling Whiteboard | 72 |
| BRSCT. | Single Column Table | 81 |
| BRTB. | Display Tackboards | 69 |
| BRTD. | T-Peninsula Double | 39 |
| BRTDF. | T-Peninsula Double with Full Display | 46 |
| BRTS. | T-Peninsula Single | 35 |
| BRTSF. | T-Peninsula Single with Full Display | 42 |
| BRWB. | Workbase | 55 |
| BRWBS. | Workbase Screen | 63 |
| BRWUF. | Workbase with Full Display | 61 |
| BRWUP. | Workbase with Partial Display | 59 |
| | Workbase with Upper Shelving | 57 |
| • | Controlled Receptacle Decal (12 per sheet) | 89 |
| | Logic G1200 Grommet Pass Thru | 94 |
| | Logic G1000 Grommet Mounted Electrical Distributor | |

HermanMiller Locale® Price Book (2/18)



20-Day or Less/Assigned Lead-Time Order Information

20-Day or Less and Assigned Lead-Time Programs

20-day or less and assigned lead-time products are designed for established Herman Miller dealers with pre-approved credit.

Products are distributed from multiple manufacturing facilities across the United States. All products and options not designated by an Assigned Lead-Time icon $\boxed{\mathbb{A}}$ will ship in 20 business days or less after being acknowledged by Herman Miller. Products and options designated by an $\boxed{\mathbb{A}}$ are on the assigned lead-time program and will ship in 20 days, less than 20 days, or more than 20 days from order acknowledgement.

Ordering Procedure

Please place orders through Order Manager. If this is not available to you, place orders through mail or fax. Verbal purchase orders will not be accepted.

Order Entry fax number for Passage®, 5000 Series, and Meridian® Filing and Storage: (616) 846 9236.

Order Entry fax number for all other products:

(616) 654 3085.

For more information, contact your Customer Care representative at: (866) 854 3048 EXT 3400.

Shipments and Delivery

Per Herman Miller Terms and Conditions.

Changes and Cancellation

Per Herman Miller Terms and Conditions.

HermanMiller October 2013

Stain-to-Match Program

Program Overview

The Stain-to-Match program gives you the option of using veneer finishes that are not listed in the standard offering. The program allows Herman Miller to match a customer's existing recut or natural veneer, or create a new finish that is unique to an installation.

Specific information on approval, ordering, pricing, and warranty for the Stain-to-Match program is listed below. Questions and requests for assistance may be directed to Herman Miller Options at:

(800) 654 3910

Stain-to-Match Process

- Fill out the Options Stain-to-Match Request Form and send along with a color sample (2" x 3" minimum) to the Herman Miller Options Applications Team at the address provided on the form. The form can be found on Omni.
- Within 7-10 working days, Herman Miller Options will send a sample of the color-matched stain on Herman Miller veneer to the requester for the customer's signed approval.
- If the sample meets the customer's approval, sign the reverse side of the sample, scan and email the approval to: options@hermanmiller.com.
- 4. After the stain has been approved, a formal quotation with special number and pricing can be provided, or the product can be specified through the Vary Easy program, if available. Work with the Options team on final product needs and how to specify.
- 5. A purchase order can then be placed.

Stain-to-Match Warranty

Herman Miller warrants its products to be free from defects in craftsmanship from the date of delivery for the applicable warranty period. Herman Miller is responsible for the physical properties of the veneers available through the Stain-to-Match program, which include:

> STA: Stain-to-Match on Recut Ash STB: Stain-to-Match on Beech STC: Stain-to-Match on Cherry STD: Stain-to-Match on Oak

STK: Stain-to-Match on Reltech Anigre (Geiger) STM: Stain-to-Match on Recut Mahogany

STP: Stain-to-Match on Maple

STU: Stain-to-Match on Walnut (Geiger)

See your specification tool for product specific finish offering limitations.

December 2016 HermanMiller

Customer's Own Material Order Information — Workspaces

Customer's Own Material

Program Overview

The Customer's Own Material (COM) program gives you the option of using textiles other than those listed. Herman Miller will test textiles for application to Herman Miller products and will process orders for those with approved COM textiles only. COM textiles are on assigned lead times.

Omni lists an overview of fabrics that have been tested and indicates whether or not they were approved for application to Herman Miller products.

Specific information on the terms and conditions, testing, approval, and ordering process for COM is listed below. Questions about the COM program and requests for assistance may be directed to your COM representative at:

(616) 654 3400 (866) 854 3048 EXT 6543400

Customer's Own Material Warranty

Herman Miller does not warrant COM textiles. COM textiles are tested for application only; they are not tested for performance. The Herman Miller warranty does apply to the underlying products.

Suppliers of COM textiles are responsible for color consistency within commercial tolerances, UV stability, and resistance to soiling and perspiration.

Customer's Own Material Pricing

COM is a Category 1 fabric. There are no application charges for COM fabrics.

Ordering and payment for COM textile yardage are the responsibility of the customer and the textile supplier.

If desired, Herman Miller will purchase COM textiles directly from True Textiles, C.F. Stinson, Luna Textiles, Maharam, and Momentum Textiles to simplify ordering and shipment. For this service, refer to the Supplier Connection program.

Application Note

Herman Miller does not guarantee that Customer's Own Material (COM) fabric patterns will align across panels/tiles or from one screen to the next. We also do not guarantee that COM fabric designs will be positioned consistently in the same location across several panels, tiles, or screens.

Textile Approval

- 1. Select a COM textile and a Herman Miller product.
- If your textile is not listed in Omni, obtain a test number from a COM
 representative at (616) 654 3400. You can also submit your request
 within Omni. Please have the following information ready before
 calling: textile name, number, pattern, and the product you will
 apply it to.
- Herman Miller will notify you of approval or disapproval within 4 days from receipt of the test yardage.

Ordering Products with COM

- Refer to the specific products to determine the yardage required for COM textiles.
- If your textile is not listed in Omni, call a COM representative at (616) 654 3400 or (866) 854 3048 EXT 6543400. The representative will assign an identification number for your textile (ID#) and will verify yardage requirements for your order.
 - Note: Yardage requirements are based on nondirectional, 54"-wide textiles. 66"-wide textiles are needed for application on 60"-wide products. Additional yardage may be needed due to the unique characteristics of a textile.
- 3. Enter your order on Order Manager in Omni.
- Upon receipt of your purchase order, Herman Miller will send you a PO acknowledgment.
- 5. Arrangements must be made for the textiles to be shipped from the supplier to Herman Miller for application to the Herman Miller products. Textiles must be tagged with the assigned identification number and the roll yardage quantity. See Omni for shipping procedures and current shipping addresses or contact a COM representative at (616) 654 3400 or (866) 854 3048 EXT 6543400.

Products will be scheduled for production when COM textiles are received at Herman Miller. Standard lead times in effect at that time will apply.

Note: If textiles are to be purchased directly by Herman Miller through the Supplier Connection program, Herman Miller will handle the ordering and shipping process and will schedule your order for production upon receipt of your purchase order (dependent on textile availability). Refer to the Supplier Connection program for more information.

HermanMiller April 2017

Customer's Own Material Order Information — Workspaces

continued

Supplier Connection

Program Overview

The Supplier Connection program is a service offered by Herman Miller to purchase approved COM textiles directly from True Textiles, C.F. Stinson, Luna Textiles, Maharam, and Momentum Textiles. When you select a textile through this program, Herman Miller will facilitate the ordering, scheduling, and shipment of the textile directly with the supplier.

Suppliers included in the Supplier Connection program keep an active inventory of textiles that are pre-approved for application to Herman Miller products. Pre-approval applies only to the suitability of a textile for manufacturing and application to a Herman Miller product. Omni provides an overview of fabrics that have been tested and indicates whether or not they were approved for application to Herman Miller products.

Specific information on the terms and conditions, testing, approval, and ordering process for the Supplier Connection program is listed below. Questions and requests for assistance may be directed to your COM representative at:

(616) 654 3400

(866) 854 3048 EXT 6543400

Supplier Connection Warranty

Textiles purchased by Herman Miller through the Supplier Connection program are COM and are not warranted by Herman Miller. COM textiles are tested for application only; they are not tested for performance. The Herman Miller warranty does apply to the underlying products.

Suppliers of COM textiles are responsible for color consistency within commercial tolerances, UV stability, and resistance to soiling and perspiration.

Supplier Connection Pricing

Textiles purchased by Herman Miller through the Supplier Connection program are COM. COM is a Category 1 fabric. There are no application charges for COM fabrics.

Payment for textiles purchased by Herman Miller through the Supplier Connection program is the responsibility of the customer or dealer. Herman Miller will invoice the order at the supplies prices published at the time of the order.

Textile Approval

- Refer to Omni to identify the approval status of the textile. If your textile is not listed, contact the COM Department to request testing for application to Herman Miller products.
- 2. Herman Miller will notify you of approval or disapproval in approximately 4 days from receipt of the test yardage. If the textile is approved, it will be assigned a COM identification number.

Ordering Products with Supplier Connection COM

- 1. Identify and include the following information on your purchase order:
 - Product number and option
 - Herman Miller's COM identification number
- 2. Enter your order on Order Manager in Omni.
- 3. Upon receipt of the purchase order, Herman Miller will process your order and send you a PO acknowledgment. Herman Miller will determine the yardage required to produce your product and will order and schedule for delivery the required textile. Standard lead times in effect at the time the textile is allocated at the supplier will apply to products ordered through this program.

April 2017 HermanMiller

| Proprietary Textiles Application Chart — Workspaces • Available A Assigned lead-time textile. See page 3 for exception notes. | Action Office® Panels/Connectors | Action Office/Ethospace® B-Style Storage | Action Office B-Style Tackboards | Action Office/Ethospace E-Style Storage | Ethospace Tiles/Connectors | Ethospace Work Surface-Attached Screens | Ethospace/Canvas Office Landscape® Privacy Doors | Canvas Tiles/Extended Width Tiles | Canvas B-/E-Style Storage | Canvas Standing Screen and Team Wall Infill | Canvas Signature Screen | Canvas Tackboards | Layout Studio® Framed Screen | Locale® Display Tackboard | Locale Freestanding Screen and Workbase Screen | Locale L-Desk/D-Desk Screens | Pari" Screens | Prospect" Exterior Acoustic Pad | Public Office Landscape® Screen/Desk Top Divider | Renew" Link Screens | Resolve® Boundary Screens/Flags | Resolve Display Screens | Resolve Rolling Screens/Canopies | Exclave® Tackable Boards and Stowage Tackable Backdrop | Exclave Video-Friendly Tackable Boards and Stowage Tackable Backdrop | Intersect [®] Screens | Thrive® Personal Side Screen | Tu® Wood Storage Cubby Tackboard | 5000 Series Storage and Tackboards | Seating | |
|---|----------------------------------|--|----------------------------------|---|----------------------------|---|--|-----------------------------------|---------------------------|---|-------------------------|-------------------|------------------------------|---------------------------|--|------------------------------|---------------|---------------------------------|--|---------------------|---------------------------------|-------------------------|----------------------------------|--|--|--------------------------------|------------------------------|----------------------------------|------------------------------------|-----------|--|
| Price Category 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| COM Customer's Own Material A | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | | • | 1 | 1 | 1 | | 1 | | 1 | 1 | 1 | | | | | 1 | 1 | | 3 | 1 | |
| 8A Bubbletack™ | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | ٠ | | | | | | Ш | \vdash | _ | |
| 2V Chain 8T Crossing (85) | • | • | • | • | • | | • | 22 | • | • | | • | • | • | • | | • | | • | • | | | | | 0 | • | | • | 3 | 18 | |
| 95 Gem | 2 | 2 | 2 | • | • | | • | • | 2 | • | | • | • | • | • | • | • | | • | • | | | | • | 8 | • | • | • | - | 18 | |
| 2I Grasscloth | • | • | • | • | • | | • | • | • | | | • | · | • | | • | • | | | | | | | | | | • | • | 3 | $\dot{-}$ | |
| 1MN Monologue | 2 | 2 | 2 | • | • | | • | • | 2 | • | | • | • | • | • | • | • | | • | | | | | | | | • | • | 3 | • | |
| 8B_ Multiscrim [™] | | | | | | • | • | Ť | | Ť | | | Ť | Ť | | Ť | Ť | | | | • | | • | | | Ť | Ť | H | | _ | |
| 5T Resonance | | | • | • | • | | | • | | | | • | • | • | | | | | | | | | | | | | • | | \vdash | - | |
| 8C Scrim Trim | | | | | | | · | Ť | Ť | • | | Ť | - | - | | | | | | | | | • | | | • | - | H | \vdash | - | |
| 22WShade | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | \vdash | \vdash | _ | |
| 2M Silkworm | | | | • | • | | | | | | - | | • | • | | | | | | | | | | | | | • | | 3 | - | |
| 22FSlant | 6 | | • | | • | | • | • | <u> </u> | • | | • | • | • | | | | | | | | | | | | • | Ť | | 3 | - | |
| 235Tailored A | • | | | • | • | | • | • | • | • | | • | • | • | | | | | | | | | | | | • | | • | ر | • | |
| 1WS Whisper | 2 | 2 | 2 | • | • | | • | | 2 | • | | • | • | • | | • | • | • | | | | | | | | • | | | \vdash | • | |
| Price Category 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1CDCode | | | | • | • | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | | |
| 3P ColorGuard | | 2 | | • | | | _ | | | - | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | \vdash | | • | |
| 51 Cord | | • | • | • | • | | | • | | | | | • | • | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 3 | - | |
| 92 Crepe | 2 | • | • | • | • | | | • | • | | | | • | • | | | | • | | | | | | • | 8 | | • | \Box | 3 | • | |
| 22QFish Net | | 2 | 2 | • | • | | • | • | 2 | • | | | • | | | | • | | | • | | | | | | | | | | - | |
| 57 Frost | • | • | • | • | • | | | • | | | | | • | • | | | • | | | | | | | | | | • | | 3 | \neg | |
| 84 Grosgrain | 4 | • | • | • | • | | | • | • | | | | • | 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | • | 19 | | 3 | | |
| 4N_ Horizon | 2 | 2 | 2 | • | • | | • | • | • | • | | • | • | • | | | | | | | | | | | | • | • | • | 3 | | |
| 1LMLoom | 2 | 2 | 2 | • | • | | • | • | • | | | | • | • | | | • | | | • | | | | • | | • | | | | • | |
| 1HA Medley | 2 | 2 | 2 | • | • | | • | • | • | • | | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | | | | • | 8 | • | • | | П | • | |
| 3A Moiré | | 2 | 2 | • | • | | • | 22 | 2 | • | | • | • | • | • | | • | | • | • | | | | | | | | • | 3 | • | |
| 1RV Rivet | 2 | 2 | 2 | ٠ | ٠ | | • | • | 2 | • | | • | | | • | | • | | • | • | | | | | | | ٠ | • | | • | |
| 43 Tape | | | | | | | | ٠ | • | • | | • | | ٠ | | | | | | | | | | | | | | • | | | |
| 8R Twist (5S) | 5 | 2 | 2 | • | • | | • | • | 2 | • | | • | • | • | • | • | • | | • | • | | | | | | • | • | • | 3 | 18 | |
| 22TWell Suited | | 2 | | • | • | | | • | 2 | • | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | • | |
| Price Category 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 70 Bento | 2 | 2 | 2 | • | | | | • | 2 | • | | • | | • | • | | • | | ٠ | • | | | | | | • | | • | 3 | • | |
| 1FB _ Connection | • | • | • | • | • | | • | • | • | • | | • | • | • | • | | | | • | Ш | | | | | | • | • | • | 3 | _ | |
| 1FC _ Current | • | • | ٠ | • | ٠ | | • | • | • | • | | • | • | • | • | | | | ٠ | | | | | | | • | • | • | 3 | _ | |
| 8Z Glaze | • | • | • | • | • | | • | • | • | • | | • | • | • | | | | | | | | | | | 0 | • | • | • | 3 | _ | |
| 47 Ground Cloth® | • | • | • | • | • | | • | • | • | • | | • | • | • | • | | • | | • | _ | 14 | | | • | 8 | • | • | | 3 | _ | |
| 5D Kira 2 22R Pins and Needles | 2 | 2 | 2 | | _ | | • | • | 2 | • | _ | • | • | • | • | | • | | • | • | 14 | | | | | | • | ٠ | 3 | _ | |
| 8L_ Savannah | • | 20 | • | • | • | | • | • | • | • | | • | • | • | | | | | | | 1/ | | | | | • | | \vdash | \dashv | • | |
| 8U Stitches (5Z) | 2 | 20 | 2 | • | ŕ | | • | • | 2 | • | \vdash | • | • | • | | \vdash | | | | | 14 | | | | | • | | • | 3 | 18 | |
| 8W Strands | • | • | • | • | • | | | • | • | • | \vdash | • | • | • | • | | • | | | | | | | | | • | • | | 3 | - | |
| 22V String Plaid | 2 | 2 | 2 | • | • | | • | • | 2 | • | | • | • | • | • | | • | | • | • | | | | | | • | Ė | | ر | • | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | ш | | | |

continued on next page

HermanMiller December 2017 1

| Proprietary Textiles Application Chart — Workspaces continued | Action Office® Panels/Connectors | Action Office/Ethospace® B-Style Storage | Action Office B-Style Tackboards | Action Office/Ethospace E-Style Storage | Ethospace Tiles/Connectors | Ethospace Work Surface-Attached Screens | Ethospace/Canvas Office Landscape® Privacy Doors | Canvas Tiles/Extended Width Tiles | Canvas B-/E-Style Storage | Canvas Standing Screen and Team Wall Infill | Canvas Signature Screen | Canvas Tackboards | Layout Studio® Framed Screen | Locale® Display Tackboard | Locale Freestanding Screen and Workbase Screen | Locale L-Desk/D-Desk Screens | Pari" Screens | Prospect" Exterior Acoustic Pad | Public Office Landscape® Screen/Desk Top Divider | Renew" Link Screens | Resolve® Boundary Screens/Flags | Resolve Display Screens | Resolve Rolling Screens/Canopies | Exclave® Tackable Boards and Stowage Tackable Backdrop | Exclave Video-Friendly Tackable Boards and Stowage Tackable Backdrop | Intersect® Screens | Thrive® Personal Side Screen | Tu® Wood Storge Cubby Tackboard | 5000 Series Storage and Tackboards | Seating |
|---|----------------------------------|--|----------------------------------|---|----------------------------|---|--|-----------------------------------|---------------------------|---|-------------------------|-------------------|------------------------------|---------------------------|--|------------------------------|---------------|---------------------------------|--|---------------------|---------------------------------|-------------------------|----------------------------------|--|--|--------------------|------------------------------|---------------------------------|------------------------------------|---------|
| Price Category 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2X Glisten | • | • | • | • | • | | • | • | • | • | | • | • | • | | | | | | • | | | | | | • | | • | 3 | |
| 22L Loft A | | 2 | 2 | • | • | | • | • | 2 | • | | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | | | | • | 8 | • | • | • | 3 | |
| 6S Quilty | 2 | 2 | 2 | • | • | | • | • | 2 | | | | • | • | | | | | | | | | | | | • | • | | 3 | • |
| 63 Sironetta | • | • | • | • | • | | • | • | • | • | | • | • | • | • | | • | | • | • | | | | | | • | • | • | 3 | |
| Price Category 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14AHopsak | 2 | 2 | 2 | • | • | | | • | 2 | • | | • | • | • | | | | | | | | | | • | | • | | • | Ш | • |
| Price Category 6 | , | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| No fabrics available at this time. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

- 1 Refer to price book appendices and Omni for COM information.
- 2 Available on all products except 54" and 60" wide.
- 3 Fabric is railroaded for all widths.
- 4 Not available on Action Office (AO*) acoustical panels.
- 5 (8R__), (8T__), (85__), and (5S__) not available on AO acoustical panels and not available on 54"- or 60"-wide products.
- 6 Not available on Action Office (AO*) connectors, cable management, and spacers.
- 8 Available in select colors. See the "Proprietary Textile Colors Workspaces" appendix.
- 14 Not available on Resolve flags.
- 18 Available on seating products in select colors. See the "Proprietary Textile Colors Seating" appendix.
- 19 Not available in Grosgrain (84_ _) fabric colors 8401, 8405, and 8413.
- 20 Available only on Ethospace B-Style.
- 22 Not available as railroaded application option for Chain (2Voo) and Moiré (3Aoo) on Canvas Extended Width Tiles.
- 24 Not available on Ethospace cable access tile, cable channel tile, or beltline face tile.

Application Note: Herman Miller cannot guarantee material/pattern alignment in adjacent products. For example, a fabric's pattern may not align from one screen to the next, or from one panel to the next.

2 December 2017 HermanMiller

Price Category 1

Customer's Own Material

See Order Information in Appendices.

Assigned lead-time textile. A

Bubbletack™

| 100% polyester | | | | | | |
|----------------|----------------|--|--|--|--|--|
| 8A01 | Seashell White | | | | | |
| 8A02 | Pearl Grey | | | | | |
| 8A05 | Dune Beige | | | | | |
| 8A07 | Pebble Beige | | | | | |
| 8A09 | Olive Green | | | | | |
| 8A13 | Slate Purple | | | | | |
| 8A19 | Spa Blue | | | | | |
| 8A24 | Sable Grey | | | | | |
| 8A27 | Summer White | | | | | |
| 8A28 | Moth Grey | | | | | |
| 8A29 | Tea Leaf Grey | | | | | |
| 8A30 | Blue Grey | | | | | |

Chain

8A31 Dusty Bronze

8A33 Caramel Beige

8A32 Slate Blue

8A34 Kiwi Green

2V09 Iceberg

| C. C. | |
|-------|--------------------|
| 66" w | ide |
| 100% | recycled polyester |
| 2V01 | Pearl |
| 2V02 | Oyster |
| 2V03 | Wheat |
| 2V04 | Linen |
| 2V05 | Wicker |
| 2V06 | Bamboo |
| 2V07 | Sage |
| 2V08 | Spring Wood |
| | |

Crossing 54" wide

86% antimony-free polyester

14% polyester 8T03 Wicker *

8T04 Porcelain *

8T05 Warm Grey *

8T06 Sepia

8T07 Pumpkin

8T08 Copper

8T09 Cranberry

8T10 Tomato

8T11 Mulberry

8T12 Plum

8T13 Green Apple

8T14 Loden

8T15 Spruce

8T16 Periwinkle

8T17 Cerulean

8T18 Indigo

8T19 Shale *

8T20 Brownstone

8T21 Bark

8T22 Tin *

8T23 Graphite

8T24 Black

Crossins

For workspaces products only.

86% antimony-free polyester

14% polyester

8501 Ivory *

8502 Oyster *

* Colors available on Exclave® Video-friendly Tackable Boards and Stowage Tackable Backdrop

Gem

54" wide 100% antimony-free polyester

9501 Sesame

9502 Tangerine

9503 Red

9504 Red Violet

9505 Mulberry

9506 Java

9507 Twilight

9508 Bayou

9509 Iris

9510 Berry Blue

9511 Aqua Green

9512 Green Apple

9513 Spruce

9514 Black

9515 Slate Grey

9516 Fog

Grasscloth

66" wide

100% recycled polyester

2l01 Silver Birch 2l02 Pampas

2I03 Sedge

2107 Lea

2108 Taro

2100 61

2109 Steam Grey

2l10 Cayenne

2l11 Bottle Green

2l12 Surf

2l13 Gravel

| Monologi | ıe | | | | | | | |
|------------------------|--------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| 54" wide | | | | | | | | |
| 66% recycled polyester | | | | | | | | |
| 44% polyester | | | | | | | | |
| 1MN01 | Linen | | | | | | | |
| 1MN02 | Alabaster | | | | | | | |
| 1MN03 | | | | | | | | |
| | Folkstone | | | | | | | |
| 1MN05 | Silver Pine | | | | | | | |
| 1MN06 | Slate | | | | | | | |
| 1MN07 | Seed | | | | | | | |
| 1MN08 | Yellow Oxide | | | | | | | |
| 1MN09 | Persimmon | | | | | | | |
| IMN10 | | | | | | | | |
| | Meadow | | | | | | | |
| 1MN12 | Blue Sky | | | | | | | |
| 1MN13 | | | | | | | | |

Deep Sea

Multiscrim™

1MN14

60" wide

100% polyester

8B01 Seashell White

8B02 Pearl Grey

8B05 Dune Beige

8B07 Pebble Beige

8B09 Olive Green

8B15 Slate Purple

8B19 Spa Blue

8B24 Sable Grey

8B27 Summer White

8B28 Moth Grey

8B29 Tea Leaf Grey

8B30 Blue Grey

8B31 Dusty Bronze

8B32 Slate Blue

8B33 Caramel Beige

8B34 Kiwi Green

HermanMiller September 2017

Appendix: Proprietary Textile Colors —Workspaces

Price Category 1

continued

Price Category 2

| Reso | nance |
|---|------------------|
| 66" w | ide |
| 100% | polyester |
| *************************************** | Greige |
| 5T05 | Porcelain |
| 5T06 | Alabaster |
| 5T15 | Iris |
| | Sugar |
| 5T47 | Tobacco |
| 5T54 | Saltbush |
| 5T57 | Seed |
| 5T58 | Sepia |
| 5T59 | Tundra |
| 5T60 | Iceberg |
| 5T61 | Black |
| 5T62 | Chamois |
| 5163 | Citrus |
| 5T64 | Tangerine |
| 5T65 | Red |
| | Wild Berry |
| 5T67 | Boysenberry |
| 5168 | Pistachio |
| 5T69 | Green Apple |
| 5T70 | Forest |
| 5T71 | |
| | Blue Green |
| 5T73 | Bright Turquoise |
| 5T74 | |
| | |

| Scrim | ı Trim | | | | | | |
|---------------|----------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| 61" w | ide | | | | | | |
| 82% polyester | | | | | | | |
| 18% s | spandex | | | | | | |
| 8C01 | Seashell White | | | | | | |
| 9C02 | Poarl Grov | | | | | | |

8C02 Pearl Grey 8C22 Winter Grey

8C24 Sable Grey

Shade

91% polypropylene 9% polyester

22W02 Tir

22W03 Graphite

| | Silkworm | | | | | | | | | |
|------------------------|---------------|---------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| | 66" wide | | | | | | | | | |
| 58% recycled polyester | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 42% polyester | | | | | | | | | |
| | 2M01 | Cocoon | | | | | | | | |
| | 2M02 | Pongee | | | | | | | | |
| | 2M03 | Saffron | | | | | | | | |
| | 2M04 | Tussah | | | | | | | | |
| | 2M05 | Ceylon | | | | | | | | |
| | 2M06 | Jasmine | | | | | | | | |
| | 2M07 | Shale | | | | | | | | |
| | 2M08 | Monsoon | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |

| Slant | |
|-----------|---------------|
| 66" wide | |
| 51% polye | ester |
| 49% recyc | led polyester |
| 22F01 | Beech Nut |
| 22F02 | Chamois |
| 22F03 | Chartreuse |
| 22F04 | Pesto |
| 22F05 | Peacock |
| 22F06 | Neptune |
| 22F07 | Blueberry |
| 22F08 | Boysenberry |
| 22F09 | Magenta |
| 22F10 | Pumpkin |
| 22F11 | Cranberry |
| 22F12 | Silver Birch |
| 22F13 | Bluestone |
| 22F14 | Truffle |
| 22F15 | Shale |

| Tailored | | | | | | | | |
|------------------------|----------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| Assigned | lead-time textile. A | | | | | | | |
| 54" wide | | | | | | | | |
| 56% polyester | | | | | | | | |
| 44% recycled polyester | | | | | | | | |
| 23501 | Studio White | | | | | | | |
| 23502 | Sugar | | | | | | | |
| 23503 | Tomato | | | | | | | |
| 23504 | Orchid | | | | | | | |
| 23505 | Boysenberry | | | | | | | |
| 23506 | Chive | | | | | | | |
| 23507 | Bluegrass | | | | | | | |
| 23508 | Cobalt | | | | | | | |
| 23509 | Cadet | | | | | | | |
| 23510 | Fog | | | | | | | |
| 23511 | Graphite | | | | | | | |
| 23512 | Black | | | | | | | |
| 23513 | Coffee | | | | | | | |

| Whisper | | | | | | | | |
|------------------------|-------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| 54" wide | | | | | | | | |
| 73% recycled polyester | | | | | | | | |
| 27% polyester | | | | | | | | |
| 1WS01 | Sand Dollar | | | | | | | |
| 1WS02 | Pebble | | | | | | | |
| 1WS03 | | | | | | | | |
| | lceberg | | | | | | | |
| 1WS05 | Silver Pine | | | | | | | |
| 1WS06 | Carbon | | | | | | | |
| 1WS07 | Cumin | | | | | | | |
| 1WS08 | Adobe | | | | | | | |
| 1WS09 | Strawberry | | | | | | | |
| 1WS10 | Blush | | | | | | | |
| 1WS11 | Eggplant | | | | | | | |
| 1WS12 | Willow | | | | | | | |
| 1WS13 | Sea Grass | | | | | | | |
| 1WS14 | Pool | | | | | | | |
| 1WS15 | Blueberry | | | | | | | |

| Code | |
|----------|--------------------------|
| 66" wide | 2 |
| 100% Re | preve recycled polyester |
| 1CD01 | Linen |
| 1CD02 | Khaki |
| 1CD03 | Iceberg |
| 1CD04 | Zinc |
| 1CD05 | Blue Black |

| Color | Guard | |
|-------|--------------|---|
| 54" w | vide | |
| 100% | vinyl | |
| 3P01 | Grey | |
| 3P02 | Navy | |
| 3P03 | Spruce | Α |
| 3P04 | Jade | Α |
| 3P05 | Natural | Α |
| 3P08 | Blueberry | Α |
| 3P09 | Coal | Α |
| 3P12 | Black Plum | Α |
| 3P14 | Black | |
| 3P15 | New Burgundy | Α |
| 3P17 | Burgundy | Α |
| 3P19 | Slate | |
| 3P31 | Horizon Blue | Α |
| 3P33 | Pumice | |
| 3P54 | Candy Apple | Α |
| 3P58 | Beige | Α |
| 3P66 | Deep Clay | Α |
| 3P72 | Allspice | Α |
| 3P90 | Green Tea | Α |
| 3P93 | Camelback | Α |
| 3P96 | Manzanita | Α |
| 3P97 | Fudge | Α |
| 3PB2 | Sea Grass | Α |
| 3PB5 | Vizcaya Palm | Α |
| 3PB9 | Neptune | Α |
| 3PC7 | Bucksuede | Α |
| 3PD4 | Otter | Α |
| | | |

A Assigned lead-time color.

September 2017 HermanMiller

Price Category 2

continued

| Cord | |
|-----------------------------|--------------|
| 66" w | ide |
| 51% antimony-free polyester | |
| 49% p | olyester |
| 5101 | lvory |
| 5102 | White Ash |
| 5103 | Linen |
| 5104 | Bamboo |
| 5105 | Sepia |
| 5106 | Wicker |
| 5107 | Sesame |
| 5108 | Kiwi Green |
| 5109 | Bayou |
| 5110 | Shade |
| 5111 | Spring Wood |
| 5112 | Summer White |

| Crep | e |
|-------|--------------------|
| 54" w | |
| 100% | recycled polyester |
| | Licorice |
| 9203 | Smoke |
| 9207 | Cherry |
| 9209 | Claret |
| 9212 | Raisin |
| 9218 | Aquamarine |
| 9223 | Cadet |
| 9241 | Beachglass |
| 9243 | Midnight |
| 9244 | Artichoke |
| 9248 | Warm White * |
| 9249 | Stone * |
| 9250 | Earth |
| 9251 | Fog * |
| 9252 | Slate Grey |
| 9253 | Yellow Dark |
| 9254 | Coral |
| 9255 | Blush Grey * |
| 9256 | Wild Berry |
| 9257 | Clover |
| 9258 | Caribbean |
| 9259 | Cerulean |
| 9260 | Brownstone |

^{*} Colors available on Exclave® Video-friendly Tackable Boards and Stowage Tackable Backdrop

| Crep | e continued |
|------|-------------|
| 9261 | Shale |
| 9262 | Graphite |
| 9263 | Tomato |
| 926/ | Green Annle |

| Fish Net | |
|----------|-----------------|
| 55" wide | |
| 100% rec | ycled polyester |
| 22Q01 | Oyster |
| 22Q02 | Stone |
| 22Q03 | Citrus |
| 22Q04 | Curry |
| 22Q05 | |
| 22Q06 | |
| 22Q07 | Fuschia |
| 22Q08 | Claret |
| 22Q09 | Purple |
| 22Q10 | Clover |
| 22Q11 | Pesto |
| 22Q12 | Peacock |
| 22Q13 | Lagoon |
| 22Q14 | Twilight |
| 22Q15 | Bluestone |
| 22Q16 | Storm |
| 22Q17 | Black |
| 22Q18 | Cocoa |

| Frost | |
|-------|--------------------|
| 66" w | vide . |
| 100% | recycled polyester |
| 5701 | Bisque |
| 5702 | Abalone |
| 5703 | Porcelain |
| | Honey |
| 5705 | Iceberg |
| 5706 | Sage |
| 5707 | Reed |
| 5708 | Steam Grey |
| 5709 | Gunmetal |
| 5710 | Sable Grey |

| Gross | grain |
|-------|--------------------|
| 66" w | ide |
| 100% | recycled polyester |
| 8401 | Pearl * |
| 8402 | White Ash |
| 8403 | Warm Grey |
| 8404 | Khaki |
| 8405 | Oyster * |
| 8406 | Celadon |
| 8408 | Spa Blue |
| 8409 | Bud |
| 8410 | Kiwi Green |
| 8411 | Bayou |
| 8412 | Tin |
| 8413 | Iceberg * |
| | |

* Colors not available on Canvas Dock Mounted Screens, Locale® Workbase Screen, Public Office Landscape® Screen/Desk Top Divider, and Thrive® Personal Side Screen.

| Horiz | on | |
|-----------------------------|-------------|--|
| 54" w | ide | |
| 65% antimony-free polyester | | |
| 35% p | oolyester | |
| 4N01 | Rye Grass | |
| 4N02 | Sugar Pine | |
| 4N03 | Silver Pine | |
| 4N04 | White Ash | |
| 4N05 | Spring Wood | |
| 4N06 | Tamarack | |
| 4N07 | Mushroom | |
| 4N08 | Haystack | |
| 4N09 | Oat Grass | |
| 4N10 | Forest Moss | |
| 4N11 | Hickory | |
| 4N12 | Beech Nut | |
| 4N13 | Pine Cone | |
| 4N14 | Poplar | |
| 4N15 | Elderberry | |

| Loom | |
|-----------|-----------------------|
| 54" wide | |
| 100% poly | /ester |
| 1LM01 | Linen |
| 1LM02 | Brown Sugar and Spice |
| 1LM03 | Brick and Mortar |
| 1LM04 | Salt and Pepper |
| 1LM05 | Black |
| 1LM06 | Lemongrass |
| 1LM07 | Рорру |
| 1LM08 | Wild Berry |
| 1LM09 | Loden |
| 1LM10 | Jade |
| 1LM11 | Deep Sea |
| | |

| Medley | |
|-----------|----------------|
| 54" wide | |
| 100% poly | vester vester |
| 1HA01 | Stone * |
| 1HA02 | Trail |
| 1HA03 | Charcoal |
| 1HA04 | Cinder |
| 1HA05 | Citrus |
| 1HA06 | Papaya |
| 1HA07 | Chutney |
| 1HA08 | Tundra |
| 1HA09 | Feather Grey * |
| 1HA10 | Chartreuse |
| 1HA11 | Loden |
| 1HA12 | Peacock |
| 1HA13 | Bayou * |
| 1HA14 | Blue Grotto |
| 1HA15 | Blueberry |
| 1HA22 | Khaki |
| 1HA23 | Pewter |
| 1HA24 | Yellow Oxide |
| 1HA25 | Vintage Rose |
| 1HA26 | Raspberry |
| 1HA27 | Acai Berry |
| | |

^{*} Colors available on Exclave® Video-friendly Tackable Boards and Stowage Tackable Backdrop

HermanMiller September 2017

Appendix: Proprietary Textile Colors — Workspaces

Price Category 2

continued

Price Category 3

| Moire | <u> </u> |
|-------|--------------------|
| 54" w | ide |
| 100% | recycled polyester |
| 3A01 | Concrete |
| 3A02 | Biscotti |
| 3A03 | Rattan |
| 3A04 | Chambray |
| 3A05 | |
| 3A08 | Violet |
| 3A09 | |
| 3A10 | Curry |
| 3A11 | Spice |
| 3A12 | |
| | |

| Rivet | |
|----------|-----------------|
| 54" wide | |
| 100% rec | ycled polyester |
| 1RV01 | Twig |
| 1RV02 | Deep Clay |
| 1RV03 | Woodrose |
| 1RV04 | Otter |
| 1RV05 | Hemlock |
| 1RV06 | Olive |
| 1RV07 | Lagoon |
| 1RV08 | Deep Sea |
| 1RV09 | Charcoal |
| 1RV10 | Grey Brindle |

| Tape | | |
|-------------------|-------------------|--|
| 66" wide | | |
| 52% polypropylene | | |
| 48% r | ecycled polyester | |
| 4301 | Pearl | |
| 4302 | Oyster | |
| 4303 | Wicker | |
| 4304 | Reed | |
| 4305 | Straw | |
| 4306 | Celadon | |
| 4307 | Alabaster | |
| 4308 | Bamboo | |
| 4309 | Feather Grey | |
| 4310 | Iceberg | |
| ••••• | | |

| Twist | |
|-----------------------------|--|
| 54" wide | |
| 80% antimony-free polyester | |
| 13% recycled polyester | |
| 7% polyester | |
| 8R05 Wicker | |
| 8R10 Poppy | |
| 8R14 Tin | |
| 8R15 Shale | |
| 8R16 Graphite | |
| 8R17 Birch | |
| 8R18 Sepia | |
| 8R22 Blueberry | |
| 8R23 Green Apple | |
| 8R26 Gunmetal | |
| 8R27 Cinder | |
| 8R28 Citrus | |
| 8R29 Pekoe | |
| 8R30 Tangerine | |
| 8R31 Red Plum | |
| 8R32 Wisteria | |
| 8R33 Forest | |
| 8R34 Jade Dark | |
| 8R35 Waterfall | |
| 8R36 Midnight Blue | |
| 8R37 Carbon Dark | |
| | |

| yester | |
|--------|--|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

| Twist |
|-------------------------------|
| For workspaces products only. |
| 54" wide |
| 80% antimony-free polyester |
| 13% recycled polyester |
| 7% polyester |
| 5S01 Pearl |
| 5S02 Ivory |
| 5S03 Oyster |
| |
| Wall Cuited |

| Well Suited | |
|-------------|----------------|
| 55" wide | |
| 79% polye | ester |
| 21% recyc | cled polyester |
| 22T01 | Oyster |
| 22T02 | Raffia |
| 22T03 | Peppermint |
| 22T04 | Wild Berry |
| 22T05 | Spring Green |
| 22T06 | Mint |
| 22T07 | Periwinkle |
| 22T08 | Cool Grey |
| 22T09 | Citrus |
| 22T10 | Pumpkin |
| 22T11 | Red |
| 22T12 | Fuschia |
| 22T13 | Orchid |
| 22T14 | Chartreuse |
| 22T15 | Green Apple |
| 22T16 | Jade |
| 22T17 | Peacock |
| 22T18 | Blueberry |
| 22T19 | Bluestone |
| 22T20 | Mink |

| Bento | |
|-------|-------------------------|
| 54" w | ide |
| 100% | antimony-free polyester |
| 7001 | Frost |
| 7002 | Linen |
| 7003 | Khaki |
| 7004 | Truffle |
| 7005 | Grey Black |
| 7006 | Pumpkin |
| 7007 | Cranberry |
| 7008 | Everglade |
| 7009 | Cobalt |

| Connection | |
|------------|---------------------|
| 66" wide | |
| 100% anti | mony-free polyester |
| 1FB1 | Oyster |
| 1FB2 | Linen |
| 1FB3 | Iceberg |
| 1FB4 | Silver Pine |
| 1FB5 | Apricot |
| 1FB6 | Cumin |
| 1FB7 | Green Apple |
| 1FB8 | Slate Blue |
| 1FB9 | Metal |
| | |

September 2017 HermanMiller

Price Category 3

continued

| Current | | |
|----------|----------------------|--|
| 66" wide | | |
| 100% ant | imony-free polyester | |
| 1FC1 | Oyster | |
| 1FC2 | Linen | |
| 1FC3 | Iceberg | |
| 1FC4 | Silver Pine | |
| 1FC5 | Apricot | |
| 1FC6 | Cumin | |
| 1FC7 | Green Apple | |
| 1FC8 | Slate Blue | |
| 1FC9 | Metal | |
| | | |

| Glaze | |
|----------|-----------------|
| 66" wide | |
| 100% rec | ycled polyester |
| 8Z01 | Wicker |
| 8Z02 | Honey |
| 8Z03 | Porcelain |
| 8Z04 | Celadon |
| 8Z06 | Rye |
| 8Z07 | Frost |
| 8Z08 | Silver Birch |

| Ground Cloth® | |
|----------------------|--|
| 66" wide | |
| yester | |
| Vapor Grey | |
| Warm White * | |
| Fog * | |
| Straw * | |
| Red Orange * | |
| Wild Berry * | |
| Green Apple * | |
| Caribbean * | |
| Midnight * | |
| Cappuccino * | |
| | |

^{*} Colors available on Exclave® Video-friendly Tackable Boards and Stowage Tackable Backdrop

| Kira 2 | |
|----------|-----------------|
| 54" wide | |
| 100% rec | ycled polyester |
| 5D11 | Flaxen |
| 5D12 | Papyrus |
| 5D13 | Oasis |
| 5D14 | Incense |
| 5D15 | Ash |
| 5D16 | Falcon |
| | |

| Pins and Needles | | | |
|------------------------|---------------|--|--|
| 58" wide | | | |
| 76% recycled polyester | | | |
| 24% polyester | | | |
| 22R01 | Day and Night | | |
| 22R02 | Night and Day | | |

| Savanna | h | | |
|------------------------|---------|--|--|
| 66" wide | | | |
| 76% recycled polyester | | | |
| 24% polypropylene | | | |
| 8L01 | Pearl | | |
| 8L02 | Oyster | | |
| 8L03 | Wheat | | |
| 8L04 | Jute | | |
| 8L05 | Bamboo | | |
| 8L06 | Metal | | |
| 8L07 | Linen | | |
| 8L08 | Celadon | | |
| 8L09 | Moss | | |
| 8L10 | Frost | | |
| 8L11 | Shale | | |
| 8L12 | Pewter | | |
| | | | |

| Stitches | ; | | | |
|------------------------|--------------|--|--|--|
| 54" wide | | | | |
| 54% polyester | | | | |
| 46% recycled polyester | | | | |
| 8U02 | Rye | | | |
| 8U03 | Khaki | | | |
| 8U04 | Honey | | | |
| 8U05 | Cattail | | | |
| 8U06 | Pumpkin | | | |
| 8U07 | Brick | | | |
| 8U08 | Cool Grey | | | |
| 8U09 | Slate Blue | | | |
| 8U10 | Juniper | | | |
| 8U11 | Evening Blue | | | |
| 8U12 | Charcoal | | | |
| 8U13 | Kiwi Green | | | |
| 8U14 | Olive | | | |
| 8U15 | Pesto | | | |
| 8U16 | Cocoa | | | |
| 8U17 | Seed | | | |
| | | | | |

| Stitches | | | |
|-----------------------------|----|--|--|
| For workspaces products onl | у. | | |
| 54" wide | | | |
| 54% polyester | | | |
| 46% recycled polyester | | | |
| 5Z01 White Ash | | | |
| | | | |

| Strands | |
|-----------|----------------|
| 66" wide | |
| 100% recy | cled polyester |
| 8W01 | Pebble |
| 8W02 | Porcelain |
| 8W03 | Taupe |
| 8W04 | Honey |
| 8W05 | Khaki |
| 8W06 | Rye |
| 8W07 | Wicker |
| 8W08 | Tin |
| 8W09 | Cool Grey |
| | |

| String Plaid | | | |
|-------------------------|-----------------------|--|--|
| 4" wide | | | |
| .00% recycled polyester | | | |
| 2V01 | Warm White on Khaki | | |
| 2V02 | Mint on Yellow Green | | |
| 2V03 | Mist on Blue Grey | | |
| 2V04 | Sky Blue on Red | | |
| 2V05 | Lime on Magenta | | |
| 2V06 | Bright Green on Green | | |
| 2V07 | Aqua Blue on Cerulean | | |
| 2V08 | Ivory on Black | | |

HermanMiller September 2017

Appendix: Proprietary Textile Colors — Workspaces

Price Category 4

Price Category 5

| Glisten |
|------------------------|
| 66" wide |
| 84% polyester |
| 16% recycled polyester |
| 2X02 Rye |
| 2X05 Iceberg |
| 2X09 Pewter |
| 2X10 Ash |
| |

| Loft | | | |
|-------------------------------|-----------------------|--|--|
| Assigned lead-time textile. A | | | |
| 54" wide | | | |
| 100% woo | ol | | |
| 22L01 | Heathered Light Green | | |
| 22L02 | Heathered Dark Green | | |
| 22L03 | Heathered Turquoise | | |
| 22L04 | Heathered Navy | | |
| 22L05 | Heathered Orange | | |
| 22L06 | Heathered Red | | |
| 22L07 | Heathered Tan * | | |
| 22L08 | Heathered Grey * | | |
| 22L09 | Heathered Blue * | | |
| 22L10 | Heathered Brown | | |
| 22L11 | Heathered Dark Grey | | |
| 22L12 | Heathered Denim | | |
| | | | |

^{*} Colors available on Exclave® Video-friendly Tackable Boards and Stowage Tackable Backdrop

| Sironetta | | | |
|-------------------------|-----------|--|--|
| 66" w | ide | | |
| 100% recycled polyester | | | |
| 6301 | Acapella | | |
| 6302 | Sonata | | |
| 6303 | Interlude | | |
| 6304 | Legato | | |
| 6308 | Harmony | | |
| 6309 | Ensemble | | |
| | | | |

| Hopsak | | | | |
|-------------------------|-------------------|--|--|--|
| 56" wide | | | | |
| 100% recycled polyester | | | | |
| 14A20 | Black | | | |
| 14A22 | Raw Umber Dark | | | |
| 14A26 | Grey Blue Dark | | | |
| 14A30 | Sepia Dark | | | |
| 14A38 | Emerald Dark | | | |
| 14A39 | Yellow Dark | | | |
| 14A40 | Orange | | | |
| 14A41 | Sienna | | | |
| 14A42 | Olive Green Dark | | | |
| 14A43 | Crimson | | | |
| 14A44 | Crimson Dark Dark | | | |
| 14A45 | Violet Dark | | | |
| 14A46 | Pink Dark Dark | | | |
| 14A47 | Ultramarine Dark | | | |
| 14A48 | Cobalt Blue | | | |
| 14A49 | Terra Cotta | | | |
| 14A50 | Ochre Dark | | | |

September 2017 HermanMiller

For more information about our products and services or to see a list of dealers, please visit us at HermanMiller.com or call (800) 851 1196.

© 2018 Herman Miller, Inc., Zeeland, Michigan

WermanMiller, ©, 3D Intelligent, AO, Action Office, Aeron, ArcSpan, Aside, Avall, Avive, Bubble Lamps, Canvas Office Landscape, Caper, Celle, Co/Struc, Daisyone, Distil, Eames, Eco-Dematerialized, Embody, Envelop, Equa 2, Ergon 3, Ethospace, Exclave, Fine-Tune, FlexFront, Flo, Formcoat, Formwork, Ground Cloth, Herman Miller for the Home, Herman Miller for Healthcare, Intersect, Kinemat, Lapjack, Layout Studio, Lifework, Limerick, Live Unframed, Living Office, Locale, Maharam, Meridian, Mirra, Passage, Pellicle, Perspectives, PostureFit, Public Office Landscape, Resolve, Rodney, Sayl, Setu, Thrive, Tu, Wishbone, and Y-Tower are among the registered trademarks of Herman Miller, Inc., and its owned subsidiaries.

TM 8Z Pellicle, About Face, AireWeave, Albert, Backfit, Bubbletack, Burdick Group, Butterfly Back, Celeste, Cellular Suspension, Clam, Compass, Connect, Cubert, DOT, Duracare, Durawrap, Eames Soft Pad, EnhancedAccess, Everywhere, Flex-Edge, Flute, Harmonic, Herman Miller Select, Hopsak 2, Intent, Iota, Jaw, Keyless Entry, Keyn Chair Group by Herman Miller, Latitude, Locale, Logic Mini, Logic Power Access Solutions, Live OS, Loop, Lyris, Lyris 2, Made-to-Measure Storage, Metaform Portfolio, Mora, Motia, Multiscrim, Nelson, Pari, Pixelated Support, Plex, PostureFit SL, Prospect, Q, Renew, Sense, Soft Pad, Stackable, Stackable Storage, Striad, Swoop, Tone, TriFlex, Twist, Ubi, Verus and Wireframe are among the trademarks of Herman Miller, Inc., and its owned subsidiaries.

SM Herman Miller Options is among the service marks of Herman Miller, Inc.

Alexander Girard® is a registered trademark of The Alexander Girard Estate.

Chemsurf® is a registered trademark of Wilsonart International.

Corian® is a registered trademark of E. I. du Pont de Nemours and Company Corporation.

Crypton® is a registered trademark of Crypton, Inc.

 ${\tt DACRON}^{\circledast}$ is a registered trademark of INVISTA S.a r.l.

Edelman® Leather is a registered trademark of Edelman Leather, Inc.

FENIX NTM® is a registered trademark of Arpa Industriale S.p.A.

FLEXNET™ is a trademark of Milliken & Company.

Floor Saver Glide® is a registered trademark of Carpin Manufacturing, Inc.

Geiger® is a registered trademark, and Bumper $^{\infty}$, Saiba $^{\infty}$, and Ward Bennett $^{\infty}$ are trademarks, of Geiger International.

Goetz™ is a trademark of Mark W. Goetz.

 $Hang\text{-}It\text{-}All @is\ a\ registered\ trademark\ of\ Lucia\ Eames\ Demetrios,\ d.b.a.\ Eames\ Office.$

 $\label{eq:holophane} \mbox{Holophane} \mbox{ is a registered trademark of Holophane.}$

Ingeo™ is a trademark of Cargill Dow LLC.

 $iPad^{\circledast}$ is a registered trademark of Apple, Inc.

LifeSize® is a registered trademark of LifeSize Communications, Inc.

Magis®, Bombo®, and Me Too® are registered trademarks of Magis S.p.A.

 ${\it Microsoft}^*$ and ${\it Natural}^*$ Keyboard are registered trademarks of Microsoft Corporation.

Noguchi® and the Noguchi table configuration (trade dress) are registered trademarks, and Rudder Table $^{\rm m}$ is a trademark, of The Isamu Noguchi Foundation and Garden Museum.

Place Textiles® is a registered trademark of Place Textiles.

SuperSeat[™] is a trademark of Dahti Seating, a division of ITW.